

Index to Victorian Landcare and Catchment Management, Nos. 1–78

- ABC Radio National's *Bush Telegraph* program, seeks regional people for its 'Country Viewpoint' segment [31.19](#)
- Abbottsmith Youl, Tom, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Goulburn Broken [65.17](#), [65.23](#)
- Aboriginal Australians *see* Indigenous headings
- Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Guide* (Victorian Landcare) [77.22](#), [77.24](#)
- Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator
- Cultural Insight Training Day, Benalla [66.22](#)
 - Jackson Chatfield takes on state-wide role [71.23](#)
 - NAIDOC celebrations [73.22](#)
 - role and activities [63.14](#), [65.22](#), [72.22](#)
- Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country, added to Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register [74.22](#)
- absentee landholders
- attracting to Landcare [40.12](#)–13, [60.7](#)
 - Landcare-aid, Goulburn Broken CMA [24.18](#)
 - purchasing rural properties [40.12](#)–13
- Adair, Robin, New bio control for boneseed [9.13](#)
- Adams, Lisa, hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
- Adams, Margaret, Miners Rest Landcare Group changes wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)
- Adams family, Lower Hopkins River properties [38.18](#)
- Adamson's blown grass, endangered species [15.22](#)
- addiction recovery through outdoor adventure therapy [77.10](#)–11
- Adlam, Lauren, Woodend Trees for Mum, Mother's Day event [55.18](#)
- Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) [55.4](#)
- aerial video technique, for crop and Landcare use [2.8](#)–9
- African feather grass, removal, along Glenelg River [36.17](#)
- African Landcare Network (ALN) conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)
- African nationals, participation in Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
- African weed orchid, control [66.14](#)–15
- Agg, Cathie, Greenfleet – simple, ingenious and successful [28.20](#)–21
- Agriculture Victoria, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)
- agroforestry *see* farm forestry
- Agroforestry Expo '99 [13.6](#)
- Agrostis adamsonii* [15.22](#)
- Ainsworth, Justin and Melissa, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – West Gippsland [47.16](#)
- Ainsworth, Melissa, Group leader, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)
- Ainsworth, Nigel, Herbicide advice for environmental weeds [18.8](#)
- Aird, Alice, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#)
- Aire River, streamside revegetation [8.10](#)
- Akers, Daryl
- Melton community works with youth – to transform a local creek [61.16](#)–17
 - revegetation to link islands of bushland, Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)

Alberta, Canada, Landcare exchange [6.21](#)
 Alberts, Aunty Eileen (Gunditjmara Elder), aquaculture system, Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area [73.22](#)
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#), [22.14](#)–15, [29.18](#)–19, [35.11](#), [41.5](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Program
 partnership with ATCV to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5
 tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)–15
 Alcoa Landcare Project
 foundation seminar [3.8](#)
 praised by Senator Robert Hill [3.8](#)
 Alcoa Living Landscapes, restoring connections between remnant vegetation, Portland [27.3](#)
 Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program, direct seeding equipment available through [6.24](#)
 Alcoa Woody Yaloak project, gorse control [10.9](#)
 Alenson, Chris, what your soil is telling you [73.5](#)
 Alexander, Justin, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#)–11, [76.12](#)
 Alexander, Karen, Lost and found in the Dandenongs [74.20](#)–21
 algal blooms
 Blue-green Algae and Nutrients in Victoria – a Resource Handbook [1.26](#)
 controlled by oystercods [13.5](#)
 controlling, farm dams [10.13](#)
 Lake Hamilton [5.24](#)
 management strategy, Kiewa River Basin and Upper Murray Basin [13.22](#)
 reduction through nutrient and flow management strategies, Gum and Cockatoo Lagoons (near Gunbower) [8.14](#)–15
 and stream health, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)
 Allen, Catherine, *Conversing with the carers: a snapshot of Landcare in North east Victoria* [book review] [12.28](#)
 Allen, Cathy *see* Sedgman, Colin
 Allender, Ken *see* Goodman, Hayley
 Allender, Una [63.7](#)
 as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura in the Glenelg–Hopkins region [26.7](#)
 Healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect [63.8](#)–9
 alligator weed [51.13](#)
 control, City of Casey [7.22](#)–23
 mistaken by Sri Lankan families as leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14](#)–15, [51.13](#)
 alpine environments, climate change effects [43.18](#)–19
 alpine grazing, and moss beds [34.4](#)
 Alpine National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–11
 Alpine Valleys Community Leadership Program [62.24](#)
Alternanthera denticulata, as vegetable [24.15](#)
Alternanthera philoxeroides [51.13](#)
 Amor, John, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)
 analogue forestry
 Costa Rica, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship report [63.20](#)–21

explained [3.16](#)–17
 model [57.6](#)–7, [59.12](#)
 Anania, Linda, SEED reaches out to schools and teachers in the north east [61.10](#)
 Anderson, Don
 A living memorial for native pines [37.4](#)
 member, Kyabram urban Landcare group [40.21](#)
 Anderson, Graeme
 Farm forestry with greenhouse benefits at Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13
 Farming carbon – an update [43.16](#)–17
 Jigsaw Farms – a new picture for the farming puzzle [44.8](#)–9
 Plantations for Greenhouse [27.15](#)–16
 Plantations and greenhouse – your questions answered [30.16](#)–17
 Rob McColl – the man from Meredith–Bamganie [17.16](#)–17
 Sugar gums use in Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [33.8](#)
 Using forestry to repair our degraded landscapes – what will it take? [23.14](#)–15
 Anderson, Helen, How we are tackling weeds on private land [39.5](#)
 Anderson, John, coordinates BlazeAid camp at Bunyip [78.5](#)
 Anderson, Nerida and Richard, Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP) use to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)
 Anderson, Susan
 Catchment management demonstration – Bunyip style [letter] [13.4](#)
 champions research into shelterbelt design to reduce bushfire risk [78.5](#)
 Anderson’s Creek Catchment Area Landcare Group (ACCA) [57.5](#)
 Andrea Brumley Memorial Walk (Nicholson, East Gippsland) [74.21](#)
 Andrew, Julie
 Athol and Doreen McKay take to the hills [20.12](#)–13
 Managing native pastures [24.10](#)–11
 Paired catchments in the Great Western [19.18](#)
 angled onion control, Koolunga Reserve, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)
 Anthony, John and Dorothy, grazing property revegetation, Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
 anthrax, awareness and prevention [73.13](#)
 ants, disappearance of big ants [39.4](#)
 APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)
 Apollo Bay Music Festival, reduces carbon footprint by planting days [43.5](#)
 Apollo Bay School, assist with streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
 apps, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
 aquaculture
 Atlantic Salmon and caviar production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17
 brine shrimp, Pyramid Salt [7.17](#)
Aquatic Life in Freshwater Ponds [book review] [5.26](#)
 aquatic plants, endangered [51.14](#)
 aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13
 arrowhead [19.7](#)
 dense waterweed [18.14](#)
 Lagarosiphon [51.13](#)
 northern Victoria [19.7](#)

parrot's feather [23.22](#), [71.18](#)
 salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)
 Senegal tea [20.7](#)
 water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)
 Ararat Landcare Group (ALCG) [44.22](#), [45.23](#), [59.6](#)
 restoring Cemetery Creek [64.7](#)
 Ararat Rural City Council, drought declaration and assistance for farm businesses [69.8](#)
 Arbor Week, promotion in schools [12.5](#)
 Arbuthnot, Alex
 Get ready for the International Landcare Conference [37.19](#)
 Interview with [14.6](#)
 Landcare study tour a rolling success [6.28](#)
 Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)
 stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)
 A tribute to Wally Shaw [27.5](#)
 Archer, Tim, gorse control, Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#)
 Archies Creek, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)
 Archies Creek Reafforestation Group, riparian planting [2.10](#)
 Arentz, John and Debra, cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Mallee [59.18](#)
 Argall, Darryl, on Hindmarsh Landcare Network winning Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
 Argall, Mary, orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
 Ariens, John, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Armit, John, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – East Gippsland [47.17](#)
 Arnalds, Andrés, Carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 Armstrong, Jim, assists fire recovery, Labertouche [78.5](#)
 Arney, Ian, A community response to drought in Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)–13
 Arnold, Catherine, Somerville students repair a wetland and restore community [61.14](#)–15
 Arnold, Neil and Wendy, Wooragee dairy farm goes solar [43.12](#)–13
 Arnott, Charlie, MCs OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)
 arrowhead [19.7](#)
 Ashborne Landcare Group (ALG), gorse control [72.20](#)
 Ashton, Ken, Landcare Forum, West Gippsland CMA [13.22](#)
 Ashton-Smith, Elissa; Percy, Helen and Spear, Felicity, Landcare at the junction of city and country [64.8](#)–9
 Atlantic Salmon, aquaculture production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17
 Atlas of Living Australia [64.23](#)
 testing and improving new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)
 Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [76.4](#), [76.6](#)
 Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
 Australian Conservation Foundation, *Listening to the Land* [directory] [3.26](#)
 Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), and Landcare, shared philosophies [6.6](#)
 Australian Deer Association of Victoria, Landcare work at Clydebank Morass, near Sale [42.19](#)
The Australian Farmer's Guide to the Internet [book review] [8.28](#)
 Australian Forest Growers [57.6](#)–7

2004 Conference, Ballarat [27.5](#), [29.7](#)
 Australian Government Carbon Farming Initiative [57.19](#)
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#), [47.7](#), [53.16](#)
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#), [65.12](#), [70.10](#), [76.11](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#), [65.16](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)
 Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#), [41.6](#)
 Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)
 Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [65.13](#), [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#),
[76.4](#), [76.10](#)
 Australian grayling, sighted, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)
 Australian Koala Foundation, *Koala Science News* [31.18](#)
 Australian Landcare
 comparison with German Landcare [40.16](#)–17
 framework [46.10](#)
 Australian Landcare Council
 Bruce Lloyd appointed chairman [6.27](#)
 visits North Central CMA [36.10](#)
 Australian Landcare International (ALI) [48.24](#), [56.15](#)
 crowd funding for, launched through Pozible website [62.19](#)
 formation [43.9](#)
 involvement in Nagoya Landcare Conference, November 2017 [72.5](#), [76.10](#)
 as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)
 Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)
 partners, projects and challenges [76.10](#)
 training activities in Zambia and Uganda [76.10](#)
 wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.10](#)
 Australian Landscape Water Balance website, provides information on soil water storage
[71.21](#)
 Australian Museum, FrogID app, allows volunteers to record frog calls [77.17](#)
 Australian Rare Fauna Research Association (ARFRA), database of mainland thylacine
 sightings [13.5](#)
Australian Soil Classification [3.26](#)
 Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers (ATCV)
 assists Landcare groups with their vegetation projects [10.6](#)
 partnership with Alcoa to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5
 provides volunteers for Landcare and environmental projects [14.11](#)
 Auton, Terry, fox and wild dog bounty reward [54.15](#)
 Avoca catchment
 flooding and salinity [10.21](#)

perennial pasture for [12.20](#)
 Avoca Nutrient Management Strategy [15.18](#)
 Avon Landcare Group, hosts land expo [74.23](#)
 Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group
 hosts 2017 Chicks in the Sticks event [70.23](#), [71.22](#)
 impact of downgrading Batyo Catyo lake [71.17](#)
 Walkers Lake Management Plan [67.22](#)–23
 Avon–Richardson catchment, flooding and salinity [10.21](#)
 Avon River, cultural significance, Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17

Backway, Wayne, member, Undera Landcare Group [40.21](#)
 Badenoch, Corey, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
 Badger Creek Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)
 Bagot, Chris and Charmaine, waterway improvement and revegetation, Jindivick dairy property [8.5](#)
 Bahgallah Killara Landcare Group [44.22](#)
 Bailey, Matthew, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North Central [65.18](#)
 Bailey, Paul, salt sensitivity of wetland and riverine plants [1.23](#)
 Bailleau, Marshall, Catchment Action Programs, Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)
 Baimbridge College, water quality monitoring, Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
 Bain, Darren *see* Dyson, Phil
 Baird, Peter, River Garden feeds the community at Bass [75.18](#)
 Bairnsdale, Nagle College wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
 Bairnsdale Secondary College VCAL students, work with BULG seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.7](#)
 Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group (BULG) [77.3](#)
 Community engagement to help manage banks of Mitchell River in Bairnsdale [77.6](#)–7
 Baker, Angela, Urban Landcare group a focus for younger folk in Stawell [61.11](#)
 Baker, Dale, Farmers move away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)
 Balcombe Creek Nature Trail project [70.14](#)
 Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project, primary school children involvement [70.14](#)
 Balderstone, Elizabeth, wins Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)
 Ballan, planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Moorabool region biolinks project [64.6](#)
 Ballan Primary School, indigenous plantings, Ballan’s nature strips [64.6](#)
 Ballarat
 city dwellers redefining Landcare as they join rural neighbours [19.23](#)
 to Colac, Landcare bike ride through the Western District [9.27](#)
 Ballarat Christian College, wins Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)
 Ballarat Hight School students, fulfil work requirement by tree planting on Creswick farm [2.18](#)
 Ballarat Region Treegrowers (BRT) [57.6](#)–7

Balmoral Landcare Group [44.22](#)
 Baltzell, Mike, The good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
 bandicoots
 eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)
 released at ‘Lanark’, Bransholme [6.25](#)
 southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#)
 Banfield, Aidan, Creating and restoring wetlands [51.6](#)–7
 Bangerang Community
 twenty-year partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group [63.18](#)
 wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
 Banks, Beth, Direct seeding on the Coastal Plains – it works! [32.10](#)–11
Banksia marginata [52.4](#)–5
 Baranduda Landcare Group, camera nest box monitoring [55.21](#)
 Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew
 assists North Central CMA staff [78.17](#)
 win Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
 Barapa Barapa people, cultural values of improved water planning, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
 Barapa Culture Team, wins Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
 Barapa Water for Country Project [65.11](#)
 Barber, Daryl and Brent, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera [41.18](#)
 Barber, Greg, Birdies galore [15.5](#)
 Barber, Keith, Birchip wetlands [47.5](#)
 Barengi Gadjin Land Council
 holds Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)
 schools programs [67.31](#)
 strengthens relationships with Landcare [68.22](#), [77.23](#)
 Yungui bark canoe event [73.23](#)
 Barham, Cate, wins Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
 Barker, Trevor, Wychitella targets Wheel Cactus [39.12](#)
 barking owls
 star in Landcare film [45.9](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges [32.4](#)
 threatened by drought and fires [30.12](#)–13
 Barlow, Genevieve, Community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23
 Barlow, Kylie, experience of Green Gym program [75.16](#)–17
 Barnes, Peter, rabbit management, Trust for Nature’s Neds Corner Station [66.18](#)
 Barongarook Landcare, coordinates Otway Food and Fibre festival [69.23](#)
 Barongarook Landcare Action Plan [16.7](#)
 Barr, Neil, rural change timeline [16.19](#)
 Barrabool Hills Landcare Group
 art and environment booklet [51.21](#)
 revegetation field guide – *Flora of the Hills* [71.22](#)
 Barrett, Marie, Letter [David Mitchell’s holistic approach to water management] [32.4](#)
 Bartlett, Kathleen
 New mapping tool for Strzelecki koalas [57.11](#)

Restoring Old Mill improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)
 Sharing stories of the Avon [63.16](#)–17
 Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary, app for smartphones and tablets [59.9](#)
 Barwon Heads Bluff [59.9](#)
 Barwon Heads Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)
 Barwon Park, Winchelsea, celebrates 30 years of Landcare [70.22](#)
 Barwon River
 Landcare members walking the length of the Barwon [66.23](#)
 native fish, e-tag monitoring [51.19](#)
 Basalt to Bay Landcare Network [60.11](#), [64.23](#), [65.8](#)
 fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#)
 Twitter use [77.4](#)
 vocational education program introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
 Bass catchment, revegetation project [20.10](#)–11
 Bass Coast Landcare Network (BCLN) [37.6](#), [42.22](#)
 announces events via Facebook [77.4](#)
 coordinates bird monitoring with other Landcare groups [72.22](#)
 desalination plant impact [50.23](#)
 employs works crew on weed control [39.23](#)
 hosts 2009 Victorian Landcare network forum, Phillip Island [48.22](#)
 involvement with schools [56.4](#)
 joint workshop with South Gippsland Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)
 Land Stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7, [48.22](#), [51.22](#), [52.23](#)
 objectives, activities and projects [76.17](#)
 Powlett Project *see* Powlett Project
 property management planning course [74.23](#)
 Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nichols [74.5](#)
 rabbit control strategy [66.21](#)
 River Garden community garden and education precinct [75.18](#)
 sets targets for private land [44.15](#)
 sets unofficial target of native cover on private land [44.15](#)
 tree planting [65.22](#)
 videos of staff during the working from home period [78.27](#)
 website [56.22](#)
 wins CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)
 Bass Coast Shire, Chinese officials visit to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)
 Bass Coast Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)
 Bass Valley Landcare Group
 hosts 1200 scouts who planted 90,000 trees [6.29](#)
 salutes Landcare pioneer, Arthur Farvis [15.4](#)
 Bateman, Dave
 Chinese officials visit Bass Coast Shire [46.7](#)
 Innovative revegetation for steep slopes [52.16](#)–17
 objectives, activities and projects, Bass Coast Landcare Network [76.17](#)

Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
 Bates, Paul, Rabbit Free!, Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve [25.8](#)
 Batesford, boneseed control [54.16](#)
 Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group (BFSLG), Landcare at the junction of city and country [64.8](#)–9
 bats
 characteristics [36.15](#)
 for natural pest control [36.14](#)–15
 species, Upper Hopkins region [9.23](#)
 Bavaria, Landcare [56.16](#)
 Baw Baw Shire Council, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)–11
 Bayley, Luke, Mutual GANE in the north-east [24.16](#)–17
 Bayne, Rick, Soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17
 Baynton–Sidonia Landcare Group, tree planting day [23.4](#)
 Bayside Community Nursery, seed stock collection from sand belt golf courses [77.3](#), [77.8](#)
 Bayside Environment Friends Network [55.7](#)
 designs geocaching course, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)
 Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
 Beasley, Col, wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award – Mallee [47.18](#)
 Beaumaris wildflowers [77.9](#)
 Bebbington, Donna, explains 'pricking out' using a 'dibble stick', Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
 Beckingsale, David, We are the Landcare generation [14.9](#)
 Beechworth Sustainability [46.15](#)
 Beemster, Margrit
 The Alps may hold the answers [43.18](#)–19
 Arrival of the tree changers [40.12](#)–13
 The best in flood management [16.8](#)–9
 Biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)
 The Boorhaman wetlands – a swamp no longer [17.19](#)
 Caring for remnants in the North East [20.5](#)
 Curtis report calls for more co-ordinators [37.16](#)–17
 Cypress pines survive the fires at Chiltern [34.22](#)–23
 Dairy farmers work together on effluent [27.19](#)
 Dederang's living links [17.22](#)
 Dinning's dairy clean-up [26.14](#)–15
 Drought and fire shape our future [43.15](#)
 Drought and fires threaten the barking owl [30.12](#)–13
 Farmer decisions show local bias [44.16](#)–17
 Farmers support water quality strategy for the Ovens Basin [13.7](#)
 Farmers talk about soil [42.16](#)–17
 A fishy freeway to the Ovens River [19.20](#)
 Fixing-up the Fairyknowe [15.16](#)
 Grazing as a tool for grassland management [34.14](#)–15
 Kids use drains to clean up our rivers [19.21](#)
 Natural pest control? Think bats! [36.14](#)–15

Neil Paulet's year of fencing [32.22](#)–23
 North-east farmers' plan for clean water [14.20](#)
 The philosophy of water [31.8](#)–9
 The Rossers look back on the fires [32.19](#)
 Sarie studies a much loved creek [33.22](#)–23
 A sweet end to weeds [39.10](#)–11
 Tender care for north-east rivers [40.10](#)
 What nature intended – restoring a farm wetland [38.14](#)–15
 Willows – friend or foe? [21.9](#)
 Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)
 Begley, Jim, Sustainable seed production in the Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)–5
 Behrens, Kelly
 launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)
 Short films a hit for Landcare in the north east [62.9](#)
 Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)
 Belcher, George
 Batesford boneseed challenge [54.16](#)
 Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group [64.8](#)–9
 Belcher, Rob, South East Australia Landcare Forum [14.22](#)
 Bellarine Catchment Network [46.18](#)
 publishes *Discover the real Ocean Grove* 71,22
 Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)
 Bellarine Landcare Group (BLG)
 hosts Landcare Victoria Inc. forum [72.23](#)
 Landcare facilitator's activities [60.16](#)
 rabbit control [66.9](#)
 Bellarine RAMSAR sites, project to build resilience for [60.16](#)
 Benalla Rural City Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)
 Bender, Robert, Friends of the Organ Pipes 40th anniversary [57.5](#)
 Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
 Benetook Chooks Landcare Group, formed [59.23](#)
 Bennett, Darren, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
 Bennett, Emma
 Aussie-style Landcare in Sri Lanka [37.10](#)–11
 Landcare group partners with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)
 South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)
 Sri Lanka – Australia Landcare Project [35.2](#)
 Upper Mount Emu Creek – tweeting for Landcare [62.14](#)
 Bennett, James, Community-owned catchment management in NZ [56.15](#)
 Bennett, Ross, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Mallee [41.15](#)
 Bernard, Terry [21.16](#)
 Berry, David, Chairman, Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society [70.4](#), [70.21](#)
 Bessie and Ararat Creek Landcare [74.13](#)
 Best, Fiona and Taylor, Ingrid, Birchip group combines soil demonstration and discussion [42.10](#)
Better Farming (North East Ecological Farmers Group) [58.24](#)

Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24](#)–25
 historical photographs [13.11](#)
 Better Pastures program, Westfarmers Dalgety sponsorship, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)
 Betts, Robyn, Alpaca breeder turns wetland manager, Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)
 Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary, off Cape Conran, East Gippsland [70.7](#)
 BHP, targets South Gippsland's Powlett Project [8.12](#)
 BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16](#)–17
 BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
 Bhutanese Community Association in Albury , seeks assistance to develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)
 Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed, to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
 Biggs, Ron, Revegetation from remnants [2.15](#)
 Binder, Helga, praises Norman Wettenhall Foundation for supporting Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)
 Binginwarri Landcare Group [51.5](#)
 biochar
 benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)
 use in agriculture, Glenelg Hopkins visit to Gorae West biochar site [77.22](#)
 biodiversity
 and analogue forestry [3.16](#)–17
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [67.14](#)
 on the farm, value of [50.6](#)–7
 on farms, using analogue forestry [59.12](#)
 Goulburn Broken Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)
 Government investment in biodiversity projects [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
 hotspots on farms [67.5](#)
 and human well-being [50.18](#)
 integration into farming systems [70.11](#)
 protecting Victoria's biodiversity [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
 South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17
 stream, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23
 and sustainability – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 biodiversity conservation
 community-based approaches, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13
 Connecting Country holistic approach [70.18](#)
 electric deer fence to protect biodiversity following Bunyip fires [78.22](#)–23
Biodiversity – nature's variety: Our Heritage: Our Future [booklet] [12.28](#)
 Biodiversity On-ground Action – 2018 Community & Volunteer Action Grants [71.3](#), [71.23](#)
 biogas project, Mt Merapi, Central Java [56.10](#)–11, [62.20](#)–21
 biolinks
 Bendigo region [49.31](#)
 Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)
 Cowaw Biolink [57.16](#)
 Grampians to Little Desert Biolink project [43.23](#)
 Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment [72.8](#)–9
 Hopkins to Grampians [18.21](#)

- Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
- Moorabool region [64.6](#)
- Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–9, [60.7](#)
- Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
- Nhill region [24.4](#)
- Orr Road (between Goulburn River and Waranga Basin) [50.9](#)
- Piper Biolink, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
- planning, creating and monitoring [12.16](#)–17
- Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)
- to unify communities [16.19](#)
- Watershed 2000 project [16.19](#)
- Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)
- Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)
- see also* wildlife corridors
- biological amendments
 - comparison with alternative and conventional fertilisers, cropping and pasture sites [72.15](#)
 - and soil aeration, impact on soil health and pasture growth [73.16](#)–17
- biological control
 - blackberries [10.10](#)
 - boneseed [9.13](#)
 - bridal creeper using rust fungus [54.4](#)–5
 - English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)
 - gorse [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#)
 - parkinsonia [18.23](#)
 - seminar, Warrambeen [1.17](#)
 - spear thistle [4.10](#)–11
 - wheel cactus [60.25](#)
- biological control agents [50.6](#)
- biological farming systems [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7
 - Yea [59.21](#)
- biorich plantations [57.6](#)–7
- Birch Creek, Landmate crews from Middleton Prison assist with environmental management [68.24](#)
- Birches Creek, environmental flow study [36.2](#)
- Birchip Cropping Group (BCG), demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)
- Birchip Landcare Group
 - Indigenous culture around Lake Tyrell [70.22](#)
 - planning a revegetation corridor [68.22](#)
 - wins Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#), [47.22](#)
- Bird, Rod
 - Controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)
 - Shelterbelts for fire protection [49.18](#)–20
- BirdLife Nhill, bird surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)
- bird sightings, website, Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)
- birds

banding, migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)–9
 barking owl [30.12](#)–13, [32.4](#), [45.9](#)
 benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11
 black-eared miner [31.4](#)
 broilgas [3.18](#)–19, [13.13](#), [71.5](#), [74.23](#)
 bush stone curlews, survey [31.17](#)
 and cat predation [34.5](#)
 corella population management [10.28](#)
 curlews
 breeding program [72.17](#)
 and sustainability [14.27](#)
 Forge Creek Water Reserve [50.4](#)
 great egret [38.20](#)–21
 grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11
 helmeted honeyeaters [75.10](#)–11
 Indian myna pest control [57.23](#)
 Jarrahmond (bordering Snowy River) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
 Latham's snipe [72.6](#)–7
 lyrebirds [74.13](#), [74.22](#)
 mallee fowl [68.22](#)
Natural Newstead blogging website [68.12](#)–14
 New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)
 noisy miner [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
 orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)–11
 plains wanderer [22.8](#)
 powerful owl [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
 regent honeyeater [2.19](#), [50.6](#), [50.7](#), [59.10](#)
 regent parrots [22.8](#)
 singing honeyeater [72.4](#)
 sooty owl [57.8](#)
 south west Wimmera [67.6](#)
State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released [31.19](#)
 surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)
 white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)
 white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
see also waterbirds
The Birds of Jarrahmond brochure [57.8](#)–9
 Birregurra Primary School, 'Securing the future – sowing the seed of Landcare' YouTube clip [63.23](#)
 Birrell, Bruce, Living Links project, Dederang Primary School [17.22](#)
 bitou bush control [54.11](#)
 black cypress pines, rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22](#)–23
 black-eared miners, population on road to recovery [31.4](#)
 Black Forest Timbers, sugar gums for flooring and furniture [26.22](#)
 Black Saturday fires
 importance of social ties for bushfire recovery [75.3](#), [75.8](#)

Landcare connects the community, Christmas Hills [49.10](#)–13
 raises urgent need for nesting boxes [49.7](#)
 Strathewen Landcare Group recovers after death of members [49.4](#)–5
 Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group establishes Gardening after the Fire program [49.28](#)
 Upper Goulburn Landcare Group supports Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)
 volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)
 Black Spur Creek wetlands management project [68.19](#)
 achievements of Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group women [74.10](#)–11
 black wallabies
 browsing deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)
 move south due to more plentiful food, Portland [69.9](#)
 blackberry control
 after bushfire [57.20](#)–21
 Binginwarri [51.5](#)
 biological controls [72.23](#), [74.23](#)
 Blackberry: People. Science. Persistence. Together (video) [74.23](#)
 Blackberry Management Handbook [book review] [10.29](#)
 East Gippsland [45.22](#)
 Micalong, NSW [66.6](#)–7
 Mt Alfred (Upper Murray) [23.21](#)
 North East [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [72.23](#)
 Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group [22.10](#)
 Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
 Strath Creek [57.10](#)
 Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)
 using blackberry rust [10.10](#)
 blackberry rust, for biological control of blackberries [10.10](#)
 Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society, wins Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)
 Blackfoot watershed, carcass composting, Montana [56.18](#)–19
 Blackmore, Don, Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)
 Blackmore, Leigh, steps down as Project Platypus manager [65.22](#)
 Blackney, Jim, fencing of remnant vegetation, CORIS role [20.5](#)
 Blake, Brad, work with the community on threatened species surveys using remote sensing cameras [72.12](#)–13
 Blake, Bronwyn (author), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)
 Blake, Jenny, presentation at 2003 National Landcare Conference [29.5](#)
 Blamey, John
 creation of rabbit-hostile environment, Mt William [33.6](#)
 Yarra pygmy perch habitat restoration, Deep Creek [51.16](#)–17
 Blampied Kooroocheang Landcare Group [64.22](#)
 BlazeAid volunteers [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)
 Blind Creek Landcare Group, salinity concerns [5.9](#)
 blogging, about birds and nature [68.12](#)–14
 Blood, Kate

Our gardens are growing thugs! [18.12](#)–13
 Watch out for these water weeds [38.16](#)–17
 Weed alert! [28.12](#)–13
 Weed update [29.14](#)–15, [30.10](#)–11
 Bloomfield, Tim
 Beating rabbits – the recipe for success [66.4](#)
 Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21
 Blucher, Jim, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)
 blue green algae *see* algal blooms
 blue gums
 break of slope plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
 established on land owned by Gippsland Water [11.6](#)
 for farm forestry and ecological benefits [12.5](#)
 planting through private industry, Hamilton [11.18](#)–19
 Blueprint for Action, Loddon Plains [57.15](#)
 Boadle, John, aerial video system, crop and Landuse applications, St Arnaud [2.8](#)–9
 Bogong High Plains, sallow wattle control [61.24](#)
 Bogong High Plains Alliance, mossland restoration and rehabilitation [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11
 Boland, Lorretta, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [32.3](#), [32.4](#)
 Boolarra South Landcare Group, Old Mill restoration improves community wellbeing [64.19](#)
 Bonang River Landcare Group, willow control program, Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)
 boneseed
 biological control using lacy-winged seed flies [9.13](#)
 removal, Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [54.16](#)
 Boolarra South Landcare Group [59.22](#)
 restore habitat at burnt wildlife shelter [49.26](#)
 Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)
 Borg, Dan, Yarra pygmy perch, drought refuge program [51.16](#)–17
 Borg, Dion, Biochar may have benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)
 Bos, Arie, wins Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
 botanical illustration competition and exhibition, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [63.19](#)
 Boswell, Kim
 develops Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)
 develops Landcare for Singles kit and resource templates [60.21](#)
 Bottrell, Cheryl, curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)
 Boucher, Chips
 dung beetle expert [62.9](#)
 wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North East [59.17](#)
 Boucher, Stuart, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)
 Bourne, Mieke and Muller, Clinton, African Landcarers meet in Mafikeng [56.9](#)
 Boustead, Anna *see* Maskell, Vin
 Bowden, Peter, Top Team training course, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [29.8](#)
 box-ironbark bushland
 conservation covenant, Neilborough [10.17](#)
 private landholders role in protecting plant and animal species in [10.16](#)–17

protection, at Barnadown Uniting Church site (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)

Boxall, Dianne, Neighbourhood Well-being index and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Boyd, Joel

Laharum Landcare Group tackles sallow wattle [54.7](#)

Yarrilinks recruits new friends to Landcare – from all over the world [55.4–5](#)

Boyle, David

serrated tussock control [7.24–25](#)

wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)

Boyle, Jim, Better Pastures program use [6.9](#)

Boyle, Vicki

nest box mapping and monitoring, Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group [54.10](#)

Site visits recruit new members in the Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Brack, Kathleen

Community reaches out to the Black Spur Creek Wetlands [68.19](#)

How to win at social media [77.4](#)

Merriman Creek guardians reflect on a long commitment [67.10](#)

wins Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)

see also Millar, Rachel

bracken control [6.5](#)

Bradey, Andrew

changes at the Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)

Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) role [52.9](#)

Brady, Simon, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Wimmera [65.19](#)

Brain, Scott

Ironing out blue green algae [10.13](#)

Powlett Project [2.10](#)

branched broomrape [29.14](#)

Brandeis, Amos, speaks about Alexander River Restoration Project, Israel [33.20](#)

Branxholme Progress Association [38.22](#)

Braszell, Jodi, Healing the burn – recovering from the worst bushfires in 60 years [28.10–11](#)

Breen, Lucy, Sharing approach is a winner for Tatura farmer [40.21](#)

Brennan, Belinda

Biodiversity spotlight on South Gippsland [50.16–17](#)

from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)

Introducing Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)

wins Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)

wins VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [76.21](#)

Brewin, Darrel *see* Herbert, Allan

Brewis, John, Farmers fox control efforts pay off for the whole district [4.10–11](#)

bridal creeper

control, Mallee [51.23](#)

eradication, Echuca area [54.4–5](#)

Bridgfoot, Dean, Australia's first greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [36.7](#)

Briggs, Wendy, streamside vegetation role in river conservation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
 brine shrimp production, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)
 Briody, Gerard and Colleen, win Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
 Brisbane, Karen
 Bringing Landcare and business together [55.6](#)
 Building the best nest boxes: a how-to guide [58.8](#)–9
 Goulburn Broken annual forum, Mt Buller [42.3](#)
 partnership with Bunnings and schools to build nest boxes [52.7](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)
 Brisbane, Mark, from Badger Creek Primary School praises Mt Toolebewong Landcare
 Group members [47.6](#)
 Brisbane-Bullock, Karen and Tozer, Norm, Can chicken manure increase soil health and
 productivity in sodic soils? [73.20](#)–21
 Britt, Carly and Dalla, Tarnya, Bethanga farmer still recovering – six years after quad bike
 accident [75.12](#)–13
 Brock, Gavin
 Carbon sinks for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11
 A greenhouse plantation at Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
 Broken Boosey Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19
 Broken Catchment Landcare Network
 Landcare Loan Fund [6.8](#)
 Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited [12.10](#)–11
 brolgas
 breeding sites, Rutherglen (video) [74.23](#)
 Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)
 Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)
 habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)
 restored swamps attract brolgas, Gnarpur area (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19
 Brooks-MacMillan, Glenn
 maternity leave replacement, South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
 Facilitating Landcare in the Dandenong Ranges – a view from both sides of the fence
 [60.22](#)–23
 Brookshaw, Joan, Group saves local creek [22.10](#)
 Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group, using a paid facilitator
 keeps the group on track [31.16](#)–17
 Brown, Dot, member, Invergordon and District Environmental and Landcare Group [40.21](#)
 Brown, Lesley, Planning helps locals to repair elephant [46.16](#)–17
 Brown, Liz
 parkinsonia biocontrol, Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)
 see also Tiffany, Carrie
 Brown, Mal
 1996 State Landcare Conference outcomes [2.16](#)–17
 farewelled as *Victorian Landcare Magazine* editor [9.4](#)
 Farm forestry makes for fine dining at Milloo [27.8](#)–9
 Farm forestry in the northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5
 From denial to action – local government and salinity [17.10](#)–11

Horses and Landcare [33.12](#)–13
 Kamarooka project targets salinity [32.12](#)–13
 NDSP supports project on local government and dryland salinity [14.28](#)
 Reclaiming Kamarooka [42.4](#)
 Strong interest in sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21
 Sugar Gum – from firewood to flooring [26.22](#)
 Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and Gibson, Sally, From the editors [6.4](#), [7.5](#)
 Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Roberts, Phil, From the editors [8.5](#)
 Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and King, Greg, From the editors [3.4](#), [4.4](#), [5.4](#)
 Bruce, Nicky, grazing as a tool for grassland management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)
 Brumley, Andrea,. Nicholson River Landcare Group members memories of [74.21](#)
 Brunt, Kate and Carnell, Paul, Victoria’s freshwater blue carbon stores [69.13](#)
 brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [66.7](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
 Buchanan, Andrew, experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
 Budj Bim Connections (waterway project) [73.22](#)
 Building Bridges Sugarloaf to Darebin project
 Mitchell Shire Council role [18.7](#)
 to tackle salinity in the Broadford area [19.19](#)
 Bull, Helen, Fire safety and the environment [32.20](#)–21
 Bull, Noel, Sustainable Forest Management Environmental Services [66.13](#)
 Bullengarook Landcare Group, reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25
 Bullock Hills (property), Ararat, carbon farming [58.12](#), [59.6](#)
 Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network
 as North Central CMA Drought Employment Program (DEP) partner [78.16](#)–17
 staff changes [77.23](#)
 vegetation protection projects [47.23](#)
 Bunnings stores, partnership with schools for nest box building [52.7](#)
 Buntine, David, Grow West uses forestry for landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)
 Bunyip/Cardinia Catchment Landcare Network, economics of sustainability [31.12](#)–13
 Bunyip fires
 community grows together after [78.4](#)–5
 deer fence to protect biodiversity after [78.22](#)–23
 Bunyip Landcare Group, biodiversity project [78.5](#)
 Bunyip State Park, motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
 Burand-Hicks, Nelson, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [77.23](#)
 Burchell, Fiona and McAllister, Prue, Inspirational member galvanises the Avon Plains
 Banyena Landcare Group [67.22](#)–23
 Bureau of Meteorology, Australian Landscape Water Balance website [71.21](#)
 Burgess, John, identifying serrated tussock [77.18](#)
 Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group
 rabbit and weed control programs [6.16](#)–17
 tests ALA’s new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)
 wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19
 Burke, Margaret, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation, North Warrandyte
 Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group [18.23](#)

Burke, Steve, *Windbreaks* [book review] [13.28](#)

burning off

- advice to landowners [10.12](#)
- ecological considerations [10.18](#)–19
- Portland heath regeneration project [48.19](#)

Burns, Garry

- feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)
- recovery group assists following losses from his Mt Cannibal fire [78.4](#)–5

Burrowye Landcare Group, advice on blackberry control [23.21](#)

Burrumbeet Creek, litter trap, wetland and weed control [12.27](#)

Bury, Norm, Heatherton Park rises from the sand [40.5](#)

Bush for Greenhouse program [12.18](#)

bush stone curlews [31.17](#), [64.20](#)

Bushcare facilitators appointed [9.27](#)

Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#), [29.25](#), [35.10](#)

bushfire-affected areas, rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)

bushfire-affected catchments, long-range approach to soil conservation [49.6](#)

bushfire-affected traditional country, Wurundjeri people visit, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

bushfire behaviour, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)

bushfire recovery

- Christmas Hills [49.12](#)–13
- collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)–21
- community-assists following Bunyip fires [78.4](#)–5
- Fencers Without Boundaries project, Shire of Murrindindi [49.25](#)
- fencing work, Neil Paulet's Tallangatta Valley property [32.22](#)–23
- fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11
- following 2002/03 fire season, the worst in Victoria for more than 60 years [28.10](#)–11
- Heytesbury Landcare Network leads collaborative approach in the South West [78.3](#), [78.20](#)–21
- importance of social ties for [75.8](#)
- Lake Fyans [40.20](#)
- Landcare-led recovery following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore [78.8](#)–11
- Landmate teams from correctional facilities assist, King Valley [42.21](#)
- Lorax Project supported by volunteers, Upper Goulburn region [49.9](#)
- Minister Jennings thoughts on Landcare's role in [49.8](#)
- Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan [49.5](#)
- Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island [78.7](#)
- Rosser's experience, Buckland Valley [32.19](#)
- Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)
- Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)
- South West Goulburn Landcare Network fire recovery lessons [78.6](#)
- volunteer contribution, Bunyip Ridge [49.27](#)
- white cypress pines, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [34.22](#)–23
- Yarra Valley shire to plant 25,000 trees [49.9](#)

Bushfire Recovery Awards [53.10](#)–11

bushfires

blackberry control following [57.20](#)–21

Community Fireguard, designed to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)

East Gippsland and North East [77.3](#)

Huntly Streamside Reserve restoration work lost [78.3](#), [78.25](#)

weed invasion after [39.6](#)–7

see also Black Saturday fires

Bush's Paddock, wildlife corridor to Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)

BushTender trial, a new approach to managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)

Bushy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation and fencing activities [3.22](#)

businesses

involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)

purchase biodiversity in industry-funded conservation projects [44.21](#)

Butler, Merrin, Reaching out to the community with farm and nature walks [68.20](#)–21

butterflies, Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly [66.23](#)

butterfly orchid (*Sarchochilus australis*) [78.22](#), 23

Butterworth-Gray, Joanne, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)

Buxton, John, Sensor sheds light on good irrigation practice [4.24](#)

Buxton gum, protection, Yarra Valley [7.9](#)

Cabbage Tree Creek restoration, Snowy catchment [45.22](#)

cactus

leaf [39.21](#)

wheel [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#)

Caddens Creek Landcare Group, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)

Cairn Curran, wildlife corridor revegetation project [44.20](#)

Calder, Ken, Helen and Alistair, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award North Central [41.19](#)

Calder, Malcolm –9

Calvert, Cate and Mintern, Lee-anne, Four sites in the Central Hopkins [17.4](#)

Camels trek for Water Week [2.12](#)–13

camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box-Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)

camera trapping for wildlife monitoring

Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)

Upper Campaspe region [72.12](#)–14

Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park [62.12](#)–13

Cameron, Julie and Sandy, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Corangamite [47.15](#)

Camilleri, Emma

Rabbit control on the Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)

A year with the Bellarine Landcare Group [60.16](#)

Camilleri, Rebecca, Indian winemakers grow a rich crop [44.10](#)–11

Campaspe River, water quality monitoring [2.13](#)

Campaspe West, salinity control [4.12](#)–13

Campbell, Alex, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)

Campbell, Geoff, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)

Campbell, Jacqui, Gecko CLaN Pasture Cropping Project [53.9](#)

Campbell, Lachlan, Communities meet to discuss deer control [66.10](#)–11
 Campbell, Matt, fire conversations, Bullengarook Landcare Group [49.25](#)
 Campbell, Sandy and Sue, win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North East Region [29.20](#)–21
 Campbell, Sue, chairs, project management committee, Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)
 Campbell, Susan, FTLA committee member receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)
 Campbell, Trevor, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)
 Camperdown College Environment Group
 wins National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)–5
 wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)
 Camperdown Compost Company [60.11](#)
 Canada
 college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)
 integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17
 Landcare exchange [6.21](#), [11.7](#)
 Canadian Creek, Jens-Gaunt Real Estate project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.22](#)–23
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Landcare Group
 biodiversity and other projects [67.14](#)–15
 community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)–5
 deer fence to protect biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)–23
 Canobie, Allen; Norman, Chris and Sampson, Ken, Ten years of community catchment management in the Shepparton Irrigation Region [18.16](#)–17
 Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare, seed collecting and direct seeding [32.10](#)–11
 cape tulip, control [66.14](#)–15
 Cape York Traditional Owners, revive use of traditional fire knowledge, north east [63.4](#)–5
 caper spurge [45.8](#)
 Caramut and Hexham Angling Club, tree planting, Hopkins River [4.9](#)
 Carranballac College, recycled water used to green the school [71.6](#)–7
 carbon farming
 Carbon Farming Initiative Roadshow [55.21](#)
 climate change and the new carbon market [43.16](#)–17
 Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
 Western District [58.12](#), [59.6](#)
 carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)
 carbon footprint, Apollo Bay Music Festival reduces footprint by plant out [43.5](#)
 carbon neutral farming, cattle stud, Phillip Island [62.15](#)
 carbon neutral school [43.5](#)
 carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)
 carbon restoration, Nurcoung Link [57.18](#)–19
 carbon sequestration
 by inland wetlands [69.13](#)
 and Landcare, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 carbon sinks
 for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11

and plantations [30.16](#)–17

Carbon Toolkits in Agriculture Network [48.13](#)

CarbonNet [48.5](#)

CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)

Cardigan–Windermere Landcare Group, teaming up with Yuille Park Community College to create environmental centre [61.21](#)

Cardinia Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.5](#)

Cardinia Creek Riparian Rehabilitation Project [54.20](#)

Cardinia Environment Coalition

Elizabeth Fraser’s work with [74.13](#)

Karen Alexander’s role [74.20](#)

Care of Remnant Incentive Scheme (CORIS), North East [20.5](#)

carers, Green Gym for Carers (peer-support program combining health and social interaction with conservation) [75.16](#)–17

Caring for Coranderrk Country [70.9](#)

Caring for our Country

Barengi Gadjin Land Council holds a Wimmera Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)

funding/grants/projects [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [45.23](#), [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [48.22](#), [53.31](#), [54.23](#)

Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)

Carland, Frank

Groundworks 2001 [22.4](#)

Save on fencing by going around in circles [4.7](#)

Carnell, Paul *see* Brunt, Kate

carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9

carp management forum [64.23](#)

Carpet Python Habitat Protection project, Tyrrell Creek [22.8](#)

Carr, John and Marlene, draining saline land, Rokewood [27.10](#)–11

Carraill, Bob, interviewed about his agricultural experiences and time at VFF [77.13](#)

Carroll, Liam and Jakob, Barbara, Geocaching by the bay [61.5](#)

Carrucan, Peter, Friends of Pallister’s Reserve seed orchard for understory species [20.8](#)–9

Carter, Gordon, Angled onion weed control, Koolunga Reserve [6.22](#)

Carter, Ivan, Serrated tussock workshop a great way to share strategies [77.18](#)

Casanelia, Simon *see* Wilson, Jenny

Castelleti, Kelly, Yarra Ranges on target for 25, 000 trees [49.9](#)

Casterton area, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17

Castlemaine Field Naturalists Club, *Is it a native?* (weed identification guide) [30.23](#)

Castles, Jim, Re-snagging the Goulburn River to create habitat for native fish [51.8](#)

Catawba Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, as Landcare incubator [52.15](#)

Catchment Action Programs

Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port [15.18](#)

Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994

amendments [30.6](#)

changes to notices to landholders [39.22](#)–23

State Protected Weeds [38.17](#)

Catchment and Land Protection Boards, strategic approach to catchment management [1.20](#)–21
 Catchment and Land Protection Council, priorities [1.20](#)
 catchment condition assessment, *Know Your Catchments*, Victoria 1997 [6.30](#)
 Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)–23
Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) [9.28](#)
 catchment health for kids, Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland) [8.27](#)
 catchment management
 by farmers, to protect Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5
 Canada and United States [11.16](#)–17
 Catchment/Waterway tariff, who pays and what is it for? [11.24](#)
 as community responsibility, East Gippsland [13.23](#)
 community-owned, NZ [56.15](#)
 dryland areas, sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)
 East Timor [27.22](#)
 partnership launched [4.4](#)
 promotion, Bunyip [13.4](#)
 soil conservation strategies [49.6](#)
 in Victoria, message from NRE [15.9](#)
 Catchment Management Authorities
 launched in Victoria [5.20](#)–21
 new structures [4.8](#)
 relationship with stakeholders, including Landcare [9.23](#)
 see also specific CMA's, e.g. Wimmera CMA
 Catchment Management Structures, working party to review operations of [1.9](#)
 catchment planning, GIS-based [14.12](#)
 Caught on Camera NatureWatch program, Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park [62.12](#)–13
 Cavendish Red Gum Festival [73.22](#)
Centaurea montana [29.14](#)
 Cemetery Creek, Ararat, restoration [64.7](#)
 Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)
 Central Hopkins Land Protection Association, Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19
 Central Hopkins region, integrated subcatchment management project focusing on soils, salinity and sodicity management [17.4](#)
 Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)
 CFA, Community Fireguard: living with the bushfire risk [3.6](#)
 CFA volunteers, killed fighting a fire at Linton [11.4](#)
 Chambers, Fiona, Creswick gets connected [8.4](#)
 Chambers, Matthew, Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School students boost habitat along Balcombe Creek [70.14](#)
 Chaplin, Kevin
 Challenge and change underpin sustainable farming in the Mallee [58.18](#)–19
 Junior Landcare – Mallee style [61.6](#)–7
 leaves his Mallee Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)
 Technology in the Mallee [62.16](#)

Charles, Bill, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#)–11

Charlton, Pip

- Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires, Christmas Hills [49.10](#)
- Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Chatfield, Jackson, appointed state-wide Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [71.23](#)

Chatfield, Tim, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)

Chatsworth House, Western District 1850s property, renovation program [4.6](#)

Chemangi, Awadh, on introduction of Landcare to northern Uganda [56.9](#)

chemical control regulations [1.11](#), [2.24](#)–25

Chernov, Hon. Alex (Governor of Victoria) [53.3](#), [53.6](#), [59.4](#)

Cheshire, Noel, Bernadette and Wayne, Land Stewardship at Burrowye [28.19](#)

Chesterfield, Chris, willow removal program, Lancefield [51.17](#)

chicken manure, to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)–21

Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)

- Boort [62.23](#)
- Echuca [73.23](#), [74.12](#), [74.23](#)
- Moonambel [76.23](#)
- Walkers Lake in the Avon Plains [70.23](#), [71.22](#)

Child Safe Standards – First Steps (LVI) [71.24](#)

children

- Collingwood Children’s Farm [7.18](#)–19, [34.8](#)
- connecting with nature [55.7](#)

Chilean rhubarb, as potential weed [39.20](#)–21

Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park

- rebirth after 2003 bushfires [34.22](#)–23
- spot-tailed quoll survey [33.16](#)

Chinese officials, visit Bass Coast Shire to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)

Chirnside, Scott

- Education and legislation for serrated tussock control [29.31](#)
- Serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25

Christmas Hills

- Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)–12
- Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)

Christmas Hills Landcare Group [49.10](#), [49.13](#)

- animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature [68.6](#)–7

Christopher, Jon, experience of FarmBis Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11

Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)

Cincotta, Bernadette, Miners Rest – from wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)

CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#), [53.21](#)

citizen scientists

- record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)–17
- survey local threatened species [72.12](#)–14

City of Ballarat – the Yarrowee River Trail, wins Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [29.22](#)

City of Casey, Alligator weed control [7.22](#)–23

city festival, Landcare precinct at, Melbourne [49.14](#)

City of Greater Bendigo
 hosts biolinks forum [49.31](#)
 Salinity Rate Rebate Scheme [7.23](#)

City of Greater Geelong, Landcare activities [7.22](#)

CityLink, tree planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)

Clancy, Catherine
 Groups form shareholder purchasing co-operative [7.13](#)
 Landcare nightmare [letter] [9.26](#)

Claringbold, John, The way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)

Clark, David
 The Landcare story [1.6](#)
 Lexton Landcare Group successes and future activities [14.16](#)

Clark, Jeff, Where have all the big ants gone? [Letter to the editor] [39.4](#)

Clark, Rob, Researchers train groups to map and manage dryland salinity [17.6](#)

Clarke, Bridget
 Fencers go beyond boundaries [49.25](#)
 Nesting boxes urgently needed [49.7](#)
 Volunteers embody the spirit of the Lorax – who speaks for the trees [49.9](#)

Clarke, David, Landmark tests farm practices in the Goulburn–Broken [22.7](#)

Clarke, Jen
 GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)–15
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)–21

Clausen, Lucy, The East Gippsland Oscars! [23.17](#)

Claydon, Clare
 Landcare school for North Central [24.5](#)
 Landcare stories as basis of future development, North Central CMA [31.22](#)

Cleeland, Michael
 Phillip Island Landcare Group action planning [22.14](#)–15
 Researching rare fauna – The Tassie Tiger: Back from the edge? [letter] [13.5](#)

‘Clever Trees’ – agroforestry expo [13.11](#)

Clifton, Craig
 Groundwater levels – up and down [17.9](#)
 LIGULE project – evaluation of native grasses for agriculture [7.7](#)

Clifton Creek (East Gippsland), revegetation project to enhance aquatic habitat and increase stream biodiversity [20.22](#)–23

Clifton Hills Primary School, creek restoration and pre-settlement painting projects [11.11](#)

climate change
 adaptation, and farm risk management, Corangamite region [69.16](#)–17
 Australian ambassadors trained as presenters based on Al Gore’s *An Inconvenient Truth* [43.14](#)
 Australian Landcare International as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
 and carbon farming [43.16](#)–17
 and carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)

drought, fire and cypress pine recovery [43.15](#)
 and farming for the future [69.12](#)
 focus groups on future climate scenarios, grazing-based systems, Ararat region [69.8](#)
 government initiatives [69.3](#)
 impact on alpine environments [43.18](#)–19
 impact on Gippsland dairy farms [69.14](#)–15
 impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance [43.10](#)
 and Landcare [43.9](#)
 Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum [45.23](#)
 mitigation through inland wetlands [69.13](#)
 resilience, open-mindedness and innovation [69.10](#)–11
Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan [69.24](#)
 wine grapes, pastures and crops responses to [69.6](#)–7
Climate Change Adaptation Plan 2017–2020 [69.3](#)
 climate variability
 and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17
 impact on new tools for farmers [43.9](#)
 impact on wheat response to extreme temperatures and elevated CO₂ [69.18](#)–19
 ClimateWatch (online database) [50.24](#)
 Close, Sue, success of Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)
 Clugston, Barry
 50 issues – another milestone for Landcare in Victoria [50.12](#)–13
 Celebrating 10 years of Landcare [1.14](#)–15
 President, Upper Wimmera Farm Tree Group [3.11](#)
 Clugston, Kevin and Toni, wheat variety trials, Rainbow district [11.10](#)
 Clunes Landcare Group, cleans up Queen's Park, Clunes [30.7](#)
 clustered lily (*Thelionema umbellatum*) [77.9](#)
 Clydebank Landcare Group, Wungum demonstration trials to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)
 Coad, Alan, Letter to the editor [Viva Landcare] [7.5](#)
 Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)
 Coastcare Award, recipients [59.9](#), [65.9](#)
 Coates, Suzie, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)
 Cobaw Biolink [57.16](#)
 cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13
 Coffey, Mark, Have you got a lifetime to revegetate your farm? [8.22](#)–23
 Coffey, Matt, Rainbow crop demonstration pays off [11.11](#)
 Coffey, Rhonda, Friends of the Bluff develop app on Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
 Colby, Pat, Letter [Vines, phylloxera and low rainfall] [11.5](#)
 Coleby, Pat, *Healthy Sheep Naturally* [book review] [16.21](#)
 Coliban River, willow removal, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)
 Collingwood Children's Farm [34.8](#)
 Landcare and permaculture in practice [7.18](#)–19
 Collins, Brook, accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
 Collins, Rhys, Anniversary celebrations highlight Landcare connections with Traditional

Owners [68.15](#)
 Colliver, Ross
 Peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)–17
 Starting up a Landcare network [48.16](#)–17
 Colvin, Trevor
 Community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21
 from Wonyip Landcare Group praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)
 Coman, Brian, *Tooth & Nail: The Story of the Rabbit in Australia* [book review] [14.26](#)
 commercial fishers, assist with seagrass planting, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21, [77.23](#)
 common joy weed, as vegetable [24.15](#)
 common law liabilities [10.24](#)–25
 Communicating over the Catchment, valuing wildlife [8.9](#)
 communication
 using Twitter [62.4](#), [62.14](#)
 with members [60.9](#)
 community development
 in making the change to regenerative practices [77.14](#)–15
 through Landcare courses and workshops [60.14](#)–15
 community engagement [77.3](#)
 Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)–7
 community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21
 serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
 Windana young adults inspired by Intrepid Landcare [77.10](#)–11
 community farms, benefits of [75.9](#)
 Community Fireguard, a CFA initiative to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)
 Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)
 workshop proceedings, Albury 1995 [1.26](#)
 community gardens, River Garden, Bass [75.18](#)
 community health and wellbeing
 benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
 benefits of community farms [75.9](#)
 importance of Uttiwillock wetlands (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)–5
 improving, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [75.3](#)
 River Garden community garden based on chemical-free techniques, Bass [75.18](#)
 Community Involvement Program, Corangamite CMA working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver [40.3](#)
 Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)
 Community Learning for Environmental Action (LVI project) [72.16](#)–17
 community-led action over weed control [54.17](#)
 community organisations, and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)
Community-owned rural catchment management: a guide for partners (NZ Landcare Trust) [56.15](#)
 community participation, as central to Landcare [72.3](#)
 community radio station, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)
 community resilience, Landcare’s importance to [49.8](#)

community services announcements, Landcare message [50.19](#)
Community Water Grants projects [43.22](#)
Compton, Erlina, On the road with the Munro Landcare Group [26.20](#)–21
Concongella Landcare Group, hosts first Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)
Congupna Primary School, old pony paddock, revegetated as Pony Paddock Park [34.18](#)
connectedness to nature, and neighbourhood well-being [50.18](#)
Connecting Country
 Facebook page bio/about section [77.4](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)
Connelly, Christine, Caught on camera – using motion-sensing cameras for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
Connors, Melissa, This farm needs a farmer! [72.19](#)
conservation management networks, Gippsland Plains [50.4](#)
Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#), [57.18](#)
 Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)–17
 and Reflex paper, Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
contracts [10.10](#).24–25
controlled burns [10.12](#), [10.18](#)–19, [48.19](#)
 see also cultural burning
controlled traffic farming, benefits, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13
Cooke, Brian, The latest on RCD [3.20](#)
Cooke, Peter, Farmers gain from river bank rethink [1.8](#)
Coombes, Wendy, myrtle rust as threat to Victorian trees [54.21](#)
Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)
Cooper, Donald, Nullawil Landcare Group cares for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)–5
Cooper, Uncle Wally, joins Warby Range Landcare Group committee [63.18](#)
Cope, Graeme and Jenny, soil management program, Fish Creek dairy farm [52.20](#)–21
Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve), restoration [70.9](#)
Corangamite
 Ballarat Environmental Awards [44.22](#)
 Barwon River walk [66.23](#)
 Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)
 bushfire recovery, Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)
 Caring for our Country grants [45.22](#), [53.31](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare at Barwon Park in Winchelsea [70.22](#)
 celebrates 2013 Corangamite Landcare Awards [58.22](#)
 Community Involvement Program [43.22](#)
 coordinators group meeting, Queenscliff [60.26](#)
 cropping, grazing, lucerne and farm tree business wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.26](#)
 dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.15](#)
 dairy sheep and goat farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.15](#)
 on farm energy and water saving measures [45.22](#)
 farm focus workshops [52.23](#)
 farm risk management under climate change [69.16](#)–17

farm water planning workshop [57.22](#)
 farming healthy soils workshop [55.22](#)
 Firewood to Furniture event [34.6](#)
 hosts 'From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite' conference [76.22](#)
 Indigenous cultural awareness events [61.23](#), [64.23](#)
 Junior Landcare Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23
 Landcare Celebrations and Reflections brochure [41.22](#)
 Landcare and Community Governance Training Program [43.22](#)
 Landcare Community Service Announcement project [50.23](#)
The Landcare Impressions – Sowing the seeds of change in Corangamite booklet [51.22](#)
 Landcare Recognition Awards [64.22](#)
 leadership and governance training course for community volunteers [40.23](#)
 mixed farming business wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.19](#)
 National Tree Day [50.23](#)
 promotional projects [49.30](#)
 proposed formation of Rural Women's Network in the region [62.22](#)
 Regional Landcare Award winners [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#)
 Regional Landcare Forum [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [38.23](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)
 Rip Curl Planet Day [50.23](#)
 Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program succeeds in ragwort control [4.22](#)
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist small landholders [3.4](#)
 sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)
 soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions [58.13](#)
 training is use of Landcare Gateway [45.22](#)
 VLLFI funding [54.22](#)
 Corangamite Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
 Corangamite CMA
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 catchment achievement awards [37.6](#)
 difficulty of engaging with absentee landholders [40.12](#)–13
 fishway construction, Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
 funding for streamside management works [8.26](#)
 Indigenous Participation Program [70.8](#)
 innovative partnership with Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#)
 Land Health Program success [70.16](#)
 and Landcare community, Landcare review [74.22](#)
 Landcare Co-ordinator and Facilitator staff [35.22](#)
 Landcare Support Plan [57.22](#), [58.22](#)
 launches *Corangamite Landcare News* [61.23](#)
 natural resource management planning portal [68.22](#)
 partnership agreements with Landcare networks [37.6](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [55.22](#)
 releases Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)
 review of region's Landcare support strategy [41.22](#)

river health assessment, Barwon, Moorooobool, Lake Corangamite and Otway Coast catchments [13.23](#)
 staff changes [7.26](#), [73.22](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#), [76.22](#)
 Stormwater Management Plan [10.28](#)
 Women on Farms program [74.19](#)
 working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver Community Involvement Program [40.3](#)
 Corangamite Farm Forestry Project, organising Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)
 Corangamite Landcare Recognition Awards [65.23](#)
 Corangamite Region 'Brown Book' (online resource for managing soil health in the Corangamite CMA) [73.24](#)
 Corangamite Regional Regenerative Farming Conference [75.22](#)
 Corangamite Rural Women's Network
 celebrates International Day of Rural Women at Pennyroyal [77.22](#)
 celebrates International Women's Day at Mount Elephant [78.26](#)
 Corangamite Rural Women's Forum, Winchelsea [74.24](#), [75.22](#)
 inaugural event [63.23](#)
 visits sustainable goat farm and learns traditional basket-weaving methods [67.30](#)
 Corangamite Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)
 Corangamite Waterwatch, monitoring program [51.11](#)
 corellas
 control [6.13](#)
 population management, Wimmera catchment [10.28](#)
 Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11
 Cornella Local Area Implementation Plan Committee, wins White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)
 Corner Inlet, community-led seagrass restoration project [77.20](#)–21, [77.23](#)
 Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5
 Corner Inlet Farmer and Fisherman Field Day [64.23](#)
 corporate sponsorship, Powlett Project [67.9](#)
 corporate sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)
 corporate teams, volunteerism [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)
 corporations
 investment in Landcare [46.20](#)
 involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)
 Corr, Pat, activities management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)
 Corrigan, Sally, motion sensing camera monitoring of wildlife, Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13
 Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)
 Cosgrave, Ron, Friends of Smeaton engage with the past [60.10](#)
 Costello, Mark
 departs as Statewide Landcare Co-ordinator, based in Bendigo [33.3](#)
 Four days in the Top End [29.5](#)
 Meet the Landcare team [28.7](#)
 Meet Mr Landcare [22.6](#)
 Public liability insurance update [23.8](#)
 as State Landcare Co-ordinator [22.6](#)

State Landcare Co-ordinators Roundup [23.4](#)
 Victorian Landcare Forum, Bendigo and Melbourne [31.3](#), [32.6](#)
 Victorian Landcare Forum – 3–4 June 2004 [30.5](#)
 Costello, Mark; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [24.3](#), [25.3](#)
 Coster, Max
 Moorabool youngsters talk Landcare [61.20](#)–21
 Sustainable farm management reclaims Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7
 Costin, Brad
 Building Bridges Project Co-ordinator [19.19](#)
 Retaining soil conservation knowledge a focus for Dr Sidney Plowman Award winner [63.20](#)–21
 Urban and rural connections in the south west Goulburn [64.14](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)
 Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)
 Cottontree Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)
 Coulson, Mandy
 EBMP builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9
 Planning is the key to the future for the Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network [60.24](#)
 wins Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)
 Coulston, Lyn
 Blackberry busters in the north east [39.8](#)
 blackberry control on private and public land, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)
 The satisfaction of working together [67.11](#)
 Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group member [7.11](#)
 wins Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#)
Country Matters: social atlas of rural and regional Australia [book review] [14.26](#)
 COVID-19 78
 advice for volunteers [78.3](#)
 interruptions caused by [78.27](#)
 online meetings [78.27](#)
 social distancing [78.26](#), [78.27](#)
 working from home [78.26](#), [78.27](#)
 Cox, Eva, Landcare and social capital [16.14](#)
 CRA Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus
 Craigie, Vanessa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands,
 Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
 Crawford, Trent and Belinda, blackberry control, Binginwarri [51.5](#)
 Crawley, Matt; Gibson, Scott and Youl, Rob, A powerful new project for Millewa–Carwarri
 [21.8](#)
 Crawley, Matt
 Basic Instinct Information Night [21.21](#)
 Something for everyone – a Mallee extravaganza [25.6](#)
 Crawley, Matt and McKee, Glennis, Shaping Landcare in the Mallee [28.18](#)
 Creek link mapping tool, to record waterway revegetation projects [62.18](#)
 Creelman, Zoe and O’Keefe, Karen, Women on Farms workshops increase the confidence of

rural women [74.19](#)
 Creswick Landcare Centre, liaises with local schools on Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)
 Crew, John, obituary [16.4](#)
 Crilly, Matt, Banks of help for Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 Crock, Paul
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award won by Phillip Island Landcare Group [22.14](#)–
 15
 Alcoa Landcare Program [7.4](#)
 Cheap, effective GIS aids catchment planning [14.12](#)
 Degorsing Corindhap [18.10](#)–11
 Direct seeding shelterbelts – good for the farm and easy on the pocket [19.8](#)–9
 Direct seeding success at Willatook spreads the message [19.10](#)–11
 Draining saline land at Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
 Edison Mission Energy backs Gippslandcare Partnership [12.18](#)
 Filling the winter feed gap [19.16](#)–17
 From small seeds mighty trees grow... But how do I do it? [15.14](#)–15
 Growing a seed orchard [20.9](#)–10
 How to collect native seed on your farm [14.18](#)–19
 Kids caring for catchments [26.12](#)–13
 Landcare loses one of its mothers [14.4](#)
 marriage to Sam Standfield [11.4](#)
 New process revitalises grass-roots work [13.18](#)–19
 Outfoxing the fox in South Gippsland [19.14](#)–15
 Passing of a quiet achiever [6.4](#)–5
 Rabbiting the Woody Yaloak [17.14](#)–15
 Rio Tinto flies high for Landcare [9.16](#)–17
 Saving Swan Bay – community awareness is the key [25.12](#)–13
 Shelterbelting Panitya South [12.14](#)–15
 Thinking outside the square [12.19](#)
 Visually impaired lend a hand [13.21](#)
 What are Landcare liabilities? [10.24](#)–25
 Wild dogs take the bait [5.12](#)
 Winning with direct seeding at Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11
 Woody farmers look to IT for neighbourhood farm planning [21.14](#)–15
 see also Brown, Mal
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally; Roberts, Phil and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [9.4](#), [10.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [11.4](#), [12.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; King, Greg and Tiffany, Carrie
 Editorial [1.4](#)
 From the editors [2.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne and Sheehan, Gabrielle [13.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [14.4](#),
 [15.4](#), [16.4](#)
 Crocker, Charlie and Marie, trial of a remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)
 Crocker, Judy
 A handful of Bush Stone-curlews inspires a major forest restoration project outside

Bendigo [64.20](#)
 How city Joe became Landcare Joe [40.8](#)–9
 Landcare memories from Mid Loddon [60.18](#)–19
 Croft, Amber
 Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)
 launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)
 Croft, Tom
 Farewell to Landcare [78.23](#)
 Landcare websites made simple [24.6](#)
 North East CMA focuses on community engagement with Landcare groups and networks [47.10](#)
 soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.13](#)
 sustainability groups, North East [46.15](#)
 The Gateway is moving [35.3](#)
 Victorian Landcare Gateway upgrade [37.3](#)
 Croll, Harry and Lyn, water management and wildlife, Longwarry property [23.12](#)–13
 Cromarty, Dave, Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)
 cropping
 farmers move away from conventional tillage to minimum tillage [3.9](#)
 integrating biological farming techniques [43.6](#)–7
 crops, increasing frost risk, southern Australia [69.7](#)
 Crosby, John, as coordinator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [66.22](#)
 Cross, Kim, Behind the scenes with a Mallee Landcare facilitator [60.12](#)–13
 Cross, Stephen and Lisa, participants in EBMP on their Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale [26.6](#)
 Crouch, Clive and Marriott, Neil, *Tangible benefits of native vegetation* [34.21](#)
 crowdfunding
 tips from Southern Otway Landcare Network [68.5](#)
 to fund Landcare and environmental projects across the world [62.19](#)
 Crowe, Carol, Young Landcare Co-ordinator, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11
 Crowlands, recharge planting project [20.12](#)–13
 Crowlands Landcare Group, hosts the Tune-Up at the Crowlands Hall Music Festival [19.13](#)
 Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors, revegetation project [1.24](#)–25
 Culley, Cate, Building bridges tackles salinity at Broadford [19.19](#)
 cultural burning
 to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5
 traditional techniques [70.8](#)
 workshops [78.14](#)–15
 Cultural diversity, regional farming community, north-east [15.6](#)
 cultural heritage, North West Victoria [59.5](#)
 Cumming, Bruce, Multicultural Landcare [15.6](#)
 Cummings, David
 Are we soil managers – or just users? [73.8](#)–9
 The Environmental Farmers Network – sustainability, one policy at a time [52.9](#)
 Thirty five years of blackberry resistance at Micalong [66.6](#)–7

What future for our soil? [42.6](#)–7

Cummings, Keith, treeplanting contractor, Hamilton [36.13](#)

Cunningham, Gerard, Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, activities and reasons for success [67.14](#)–15

Cunningham, Gerard and Pamela, Deer fence protects biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)–23

Cunningham, Pamela

- Biodiversity project a major focus for the Cannibal Creek Landcare Group [67.14](#)–15
- coordinates community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)–5

Cundare Duverney Landcare Group

- trial treatments to assist decomposition of stubble into the soil [73.4](#), [73.10](#)–11, [76.12](#)
- wins Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)

Cupper, Merv and Jan

- combine horticulture and conservation strategies, Yelta (near Merbein) [6.14](#)–15
- win Mallee Region Hanslow Cup [6.14](#)

Curkpatrick, Jo

- Back to the future – the River Murray 2100 [10.20](#)–21
- Break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
- The future looks like this! – Planning Woody Yallock style [24.8](#)–9
- Launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)
- National Dryland Salinity Program enters a new phase [10.7](#)
- Native grasses – exploding the myths [7.7](#)
- Pumping the problem away [12.7](#)
- Taming the rugged hills of the Avoca catchment [12.20](#)

curl snake [50.24](#)

curlews

- breeding program, Mid Loddon Landcare Network [72.17](#)
- and sustainability [14.27](#)

Current Recommended Practices (CRP), Landmark research studies, Goulburn Broken [22.7](#)

Curry, David, Otway farm tree expo links friends and experts [55.16](#)

Curtis, Allan

- Landcare in Victoria: after twenty years* report [37.16](#)–17
- Progress of Landcare in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)

Curtis, Marie and Tony, gorse control, Corindhap [18.10](#)–11

Curtis, Martin, Ground under repair – golf courses and urban bushland renewal [77.8](#)–9

Curtis, Peter and Helen

- Kaluna Park – from weedy jungle to red gum oasis [39.18](#)
- spearhead Kaluna Park bush regeneration project [64.4](#)–5

Customer Service Centre, NRE [14.28](#)

Cuzner, Tony, survey of social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, Wimmera [27.23](#)

Cylindropuntia rosea [64.23](#)

Cytisus multiflorus [29.15](#)

dairy farmers

- adapting to a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)

EBMP use, Curdievale [37.8](#)
 effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15
 effluent management workshops [27.19](#)
 property and waterway improvement, Jindivick [58.5](#)
 soil improvement and productivity gains, Bostocks Creek [58.16](#)–17
 use solar power to pre-heat milking machine clean-up water [43.12](#)–13
 waterways protection, Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5
 dairy farming
 best practice, Poowong East [7.14](#)–15
 in a changing climate [48.4](#)
 Gippsland [69.14](#)–15
 organic, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9
 Dalkin, Bruce and Robyn, win Stock and Land Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert
 Landcare Award – Wimmera [22.13](#)
 Dalla, Tarnya *see* Britt, Carly
 Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)
 Dalrymple, John, doubled pig production, through access to piped water from the Murray
[11.25](#)
 D'Ambrosia, Lily
 From the Minister [67.3](#), [68.3](#), [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [71.3](#), [72.3](#), [73.3](#), [74.3](#), [75.3](#), [76.3](#), [77.3](#), [78.3](#)
 presents 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.4](#)
 presents 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.4](#)
 Dandenong Ranges
 Landcare facilitator role [60.22](#)–23
 Landcare for Singles success [52.12](#)
 property management [73.5](#)
 weed control [74.20](#)–21
 Darraweit Guim, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17
 Darraweit Guim Primary School
 role in Landcare activities [34.16](#), [34.17](#)
 wins Youth Organisation Caring for Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional
 Landcare) award [32.14](#)
 Dart, Jess and Lucas, David, Landcare support on track with action plan [37.18](#)–19
 Darville, Sarah, Indigenous environment grants promote partnerships [63.15](#)
 Davidson, Ian
 as Fencing Incentives Project Officer [11.15](#)
 habitat restoration, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)
 Davidson, Nicole, When a bloom is ugly – water quality in the Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)
 Davidson, Penny, link between outdoor activity levels and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)
 Davie, Bob and Anne
 Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
 win Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8](#)–9
 win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8](#)–9
 Davies, Helen, Bonang River revival [34.20](#)
 Davies, Jenny
 Albert River farewells Landcare pioneer [16.4](#)

from Albert River Landcare Group wins heroes award [40.11](#)
see also Henderson, Sally-Ann
 Davies, Rob and Jenny, growing trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
 Davis, Craig and Tanya, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Awards State and Corangamite [59.15](#)
 Davis, Keith
 10-year triumph for Warrnambool Coastcare [36.6](#)
 Gorse in the spotlight at Purnim [33.5](#)
 Davis, Marg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)
 Davis, Reggie and Tania, soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17
 Dawson, Marion, Nicholson River Landcare Group [66.19](#)
 Dax, Greg, wins King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)
 Day, Bill and Sandra, of Willaura, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)
 Day, Rhonda
 Banishing bridal creeper – VCAL students lead the way [54.4](#)–5
 engaging volunteers, Shire of Campaspe [48.13](#)
 Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
 de Bever-Price, Marijke, Experiences in nature assist young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)–11
 de Bever-Price, Marijke; Fleming, Bronwyn and Leiminger, Kirsten, Community grows together after Bunyip fires [78.4](#)–5
 De Groot, Tina, community garden planting, Robinvale P-12 College [63.14](#)
 Deakin University (Warrnambool Campus) staff volunteer for ReGreen4FireAid event [78.21](#)
 Deane, Phillip, direct seeding demonstration, Nagambie [11.22](#)
 Deddick River Landcare Group, improves Snowy River high country camping sites [59.22](#)
 Dederang Primary School, Living Links project [17.22](#)
 DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
 Corangamite [65.19](#)
 East Gippsland [65.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)
 North Central [65.18](#)
 North East [65.20](#)–1
 Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)
 West Gippsland [65.20](#)
 Wimmera [65.19](#)
 Deen Maar
 Aboriginal custodians and managers of the property, near Yambuk [16.10](#)–11
 as Indigenous Protected Area [16.11](#)
 Deep Creek
 platypus survey [34.16](#)–17
 Waterwatch program [61.8](#)

wildlife habitat [57.16](#)–17

Deep Creek Landcare Group [74.12](#)

activities since inception [67.26](#)–27

Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)–17

deer control, north east Victoria [66.10](#)–11, [66.22](#)

deer farming, for velvet antler and venison [8.16](#)–17

Deering, Martin, attendee at serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)

Delahunty, Graeme, Lake Fyans farmer bushfire recovery [40.20](#)

Delaney, Debby, Sponsoring Landcare’s future [3.25](#)

Delbridge, Tracey

wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, South West region [23.19](#)

Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)

Dellicknora valley, electric fencing to protect farms from animal pests [1.5](#)

Denby, Simon

Bitou bush projects requires extreme weed removal [54.11](#)

Collaborative weed control on the urban fringe [54.20](#)

Denney, Ros, organises OCRF’s regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)–15

Dennis, Anne, Bitou bush removal, Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)

dense waterweed [18.14](#)

Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI), opens for business [58.3](#)

Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP), Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion Project [66.24](#)

Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) staff, assist with planting during Landcare Week [50.5](#)

DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award

Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)

Mallee [59.18](#)

North Central [59.19](#)

North East [59.17](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port [59.17](#)

State and Corangamite [59.15](#)

Wimmera [59.16](#)

Deppeler, Peter and Lisa, streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)

Dessau, Linda (Governor of Victoria)

congratulates Lisette Mill on her Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [69.4](#)

hosts 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [65.3](#), [65.4](#)

hosts 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.3](#), [70.4](#)

hosts 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.3](#), [76.4](#)

developing countries, use of Landcare principles [56.19](#)

Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17

fire behaviour talks with Moorooduc CFA [49.16](#)–17

Dhurringile and District Landcare Group, tree planting alongside a community surface drainage scheme [22.7](#)

diamond firetail [72.4](#)

Dickinson, Roy, paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed

Control Group's success [31.16](#)–17

Dignum, Sean, Tarago catchment: a collaborative approach to sustainable land management [71.14](#)

Dinning, David and Adam, dairy effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15

direct seeding

- available through Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program [6.24](#)
- Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11
- Cape Paterson Coastal Plains [32.10](#)–11
- fact sheets [20.9](#)
- feasibility [32.4](#)
- Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)
- history [31.6](#)–7
- history, developments and research [62.6](#)–8
- Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [21.8](#)
- Nagambie [11.22](#)
- native grasses and wildflower mix [62.7](#)
- Powlett Project [67.8](#)
- shelterbelts [19.8](#)–9
- technology and history, South Australia [32.8](#)–9
- trees
 - versus planting out tubestock [11.22](#), [33.2](#)
 - versus propagating and planting out [16.5](#)
- Willatook success [19.10](#)–11

disease threats, myrtle rust [54.21](#)

diversity, need for in Intrepid Landcare [74.15](#)

Dixon, Dianne, Rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)

Dockrill, Guy and Julie, deer farming [8.16](#)–17

dog guardians to protect bird species [47.7](#)

Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [64.8](#)–9

- boneseed control [54.16](#)

Doherty, Melissa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)

Doig, Geoff, River tender conservation works, Oxley Flats (near Wangaratta) [40.10](#)

Domasche, Colin and Bev, from Kerang thank DEP for assistance during drought [78.17](#)

domestic cats, controlling predation on birds in the garden [34.5](#)

Donaldson, Bruce, Trial and error in whole farm planning [5.8](#)–9

Donaldson, Emma, Water reporting a key to managing scarce resources [38.8](#)–9

Donaldson, Jack, Chatsworth House: keeps its past and gets a future [4.6](#)

Dookie College, short courses [21.17](#)

Douel, Mark, gorse control field day, Purnim [33.5](#)

Douglas, George, Rid-a-Rabbit usage [4.21](#)

Douglass, Caroline, Replanting Victoria 2020 [12.8](#)–9

Dowley, Brian, Rabbit Free! program [25.8](#)

Dowling, Brian and Sally, GANE assistance with revegetation of their property, Rutherglen [24.17](#)

Dowling, Elisia, as Corangamite CMA's Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator [76.22](#)

Doxey, Martin, Salt success at Upper Lurg [23.20](#)

DPI Sustainable Farming Awards

- Corangamite [47.15](#), [53.26](#)
- East Gippsland [47.17](#), [53.27](#)
- Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
- Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)
- Mallee [47.18](#)
- North Central [47.18](#)
- North East [47.17](#), [53.25](#)
- Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#), [53.25](#)
- West Gippsland [47.16](#), [53.24](#)
- Wimmera [47.20](#)

Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [56.13](#)

- recipients [11.16](#), [22.17](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.14](#), [47.11](#), [53.13](#), [56.12](#), [59.12](#), [63.20](#)–21, [65.8](#), [70.16](#), [76.20](#)

Drendel, Heather, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)

Drendel, Vanessa, from Nhill wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)

Drew, Rachel

- A rich calendar of activities helps Western Port groups to thrive [60.5](#)
- Group Support Officer, Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [60.7](#)

Dries, Leanna, Anthrax awareness and prevention [73.13](#)

Driver, Martin, belief in the value of habitat restoration [11.15](#)

drones

- for monitoring environmental projects and documenting changes over time [62.5](#)
- for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)
- for wetland monitoring [60.8](#)

drought

- community response, Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)–13
- declaration, Ararat Rural City Council [69.9](#)
- and drought assistance [26.4](#)
- soil health and biological farming [42.11](#)
- Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)

Drought Employment Program (DEP), hosted by North Central CMA a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)–17

drought tolerant pastures, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)

Drum, Dorothy, organises GENI group tour to Warrambeen Landcare education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)

dryland agriculture, new vision [14.7](#)

dryland salinity

- and groundwater levels [17.9](#)
- infrastructure vital for tackling [15.22](#)
- and the law [19.11](#)
- local government awareness [17.10](#)–11
- local government contribution to management of [14.28](#)
- management, Woorndoo [2.21](#)

mapping and managing, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)
 National Dryland Salinity Program [13.10](#), [15.22](#), [17.8](#)
 'Old Salts' network [17.7](#)
 Victoria, NRE message [17.12](#)
see also salinity; salt-affected land
 Drysdale, Stuart, past chairperson Undera Landcare Group [4.14](#)
 Dufty, Anthony
 VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship supports forestry study tour to Costa Rica [63.20](#)–21
 wins VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)
 Duggan, Darcy, site assessments, environmental weeds, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
 Dumaresq, Tom
 irrigated farm forestry, Tatura [28.4](#)
 wins 2006 Shepparton Irrigation Region Landcare Award [40.21](#)
 wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
 Duncan, Ingrid
 Urban Rural Links Co-ordinator, explains rationale behind school weed poster or project competition [9.8](#)
 Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15
 dung beetles [37.6](#), [48.22](#)–23, [59.17](#), [60.9](#)
 monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)
 short Landcare film gains huge following on YouTube [62.9](#)
 soil health and water quality [48.10](#)–11
 Dunkeld Pastoral Company, receives funding to produce and install nesting boxes for arboreal mammals [62.23](#)
 Dunkley, Colin [20.18](#)–19
 Dunns Creek Landcare Group, marks 25 active years [67.18](#)
 Dunrobin Landcare Group
 fox control program [37.7](#)
 rabbit eradication program [8.26](#)
 Durkin, Rose, experience of Green Gym program [75.17](#)
 Dwyer, Chris, waterway engineering, Fairyknowe Creek [15.16](#)
 Dyer, Russell, Newham Primary School's environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)–15
 Dynon, Murray, Willows spell death for Murray cod [36.16](#)
 Dyson, Adrian, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
 Dyson, Phil, soil salinity monitoring, Kamarooka [42.4](#)
 Dyson, Phil; Johnstone, Suzanne and Bain, Darren, Farming for sustainable soils in northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)–13
 Eagle Point Landcare Group, works with local primary school to promote community reserve [59.22](#)
 Ealey, Tim, To burn or not to burn: fighting fire with fire [10.18](#)–19
Early Invader Update – weed management after fire [78.28](#)
 earthworm compost and soil aeration, impact on soil health [73.16](#)–17
 East Gippsland
 adding native vegetation to sheep property gains producers Victorian Sustainable

Farming Award [41.18](#)
 Annual Day Care [53.30](#)
 Annual Regional Landcare Performance Story [35.22](#)–23, [41.23](#)
 beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)
 Bindi Station wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#)
 bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)
 Cabbage Tree Creek restoration [45.22](#)
 Care Groups Day [52.22](#)
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.23](#)
 Caring for our Country Sustainable Practices project [54.23](#)
 celebrates 15 years of Landcare [23.17](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.6](#), [38.22](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#), [68.23](#)
 drought support measures [39.16](#), [77.22](#)
 Envirofund project funding [36.4](#)
 evolvement of Landcare in [67.7](#)
 Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)
 fires [39.16](#)–17, [51.23](#)
 hosts Victorian Landcare Council Forum, Raymond Island [65.22](#), [66.23](#)
 Landcare Performance Story 2008/2009 [47.23](#)
 Landcare Report Card [49.30](#)–31
 Landcare Support Strategy [62.23](#)
 online mapping tool to assist with project management [72.23](#)
 ‘Passion Mashin’ workshop, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)
 People’s Choice Landcare Awards [64.23](#)
 Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS) provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)
 Regional Action Plan for Landcare [45.22](#)
 regional celebration dinner, Lakes Entrance [76.22](#)
 Regional Landcare Awards [23.17](#), [37.6](#), [44.22](#)–23, [57.22](#), [58.22](#)
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinator role [60.26](#)
 Regional Landcare Strategy 2009–2014 [46.18](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [35.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [48.23](#)
 sheep producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.27](#)
 Short Video Competition winners [68.23](#)
 social media training sessions [72.23](#)
 soil health and biological farming workshop [48.23](#)
 soils workshop, Bairnsdale [70.22](#)
 training for community groups [43.22](#)
 training in making short films and iFarm planning [66.23](#)
 tree planting event, Benambra and Hinnomunjie areas [34.6](#)
 tunnel erosion rehabilitation project [42.14](#)–15
 VLLFI positions [54.23](#)
 volunteer recruitment [46.18](#)
 waterway mapping [66.23](#)

weed and native grass identification sessions [66.23](#)
 welcomes Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [52.22](#)
 wild dog management [5.12](#), [50.22](#)
 East Gippsland Agricultural Field Days, Landcare at [57.22](#)
 East Gippsland Biodiversity and Nyerimilang Cultural Protection Project [36.4](#)
 East Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
 East Gippsland CMA
 assessment of Gippsland flood damage [10.28](#)
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 catchment management as community responsibility [13.23](#)
 establishment of Watermark to aid improvement of the Gippsland Lakes [15.17](#)
 Regional Landcare Support Strategy [40.22](#)–23
 staff appointments [7.26](#)
 waterway management and bank protection, Snowy and Tambo Rivers [8.26](#)
 East Gippsland Field Days, volunteer recruitment at [46.18](#)
 East Gippsland Landcare Facilitator, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)
 East Gippsland Landcare Network (EGLN) [40.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.12](#)–13
 Amateur Photographic Competition [55.21](#), [56.23](#)
 contributing to National Landcare Programme's TopSoils Project [63.22](#)
 end-of-year boat cruise [35.23](#)
 plant identification workshop [65.22](#)
 wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)
 East Gippsland River Management Board, ongoing river frontage restoration [5.11](#)
 East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 East Gippsland Women in Agriculture Network [71.22](#), [75.22](#)
 East Timor, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, catchment management [27.22](#)
 eastern banjo frog [71.12](#), [71.13](#), [77.16](#)
 eastern barred bandicoots, released at 'Lanark' [6.25](#)
 eastern common froglet [71.12](#), [71.13](#)
 Eastern Mallee Landcare Consortium [60.12](#)–13, [70.17](#)
 Hudson Pear eradication project [65.23](#)
 eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)
 Eastwood Landcare Group, funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)
 EBMP *see* Environmental Best Management Practices program
 Ebner, Peter, wins Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)
Echium plantagineum [28.12](#)
 Echuca East Primary School, breed leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)
 Echuca Landcare Group
 bridal creeper eradication [54.4](#)–5
 launches Native Birds of the Echuca–Moama District brochure [49.31](#)
 Echuca West Landcare Group [52.22](#)
 Eckard, Richard
 Climate change –plants and animals don't lie. [69.6](#)–7
 Reducing our greenhouse gas footprint on the farm [43.20](#)–21
 ecological burns [10.18](#)–19
 Portland heathland regeneration project [48.19](#)

Economou, Zac, remote pasture sensing and animal tracking [62.10](#)
 ecosystem management, soil condition role in [73.9](#)
 ecosystems
 insect biodiversity, Mortlake [5.14](#)–15
 rebalancing [50.6](#)–7
 Ecotender funding, landholder experience, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
 Edgar, Bob
 Landcare success in a Tongan village [56.20](#)
 Sustainable agriculture – end or means? [5.16](#)–17
 Edi Upper Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)
 edible weeds [57.5](#)
 Edison Mission Energy, greenhouse emission abatement measures through revegetation projects, Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
 Edison Mission Energy Landcare Program
 Gippslandcare partnerships [12.18](#)
 launch of [12.4](#), [12.18](#)
 educational resources
 catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)
 Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) [9.28](#)
 Sustaining Environmental Education [9.28](#)
 Edwards, Carolyn and John, Pony Paddock Park revegetation, Congupna Primary School [34.18](#)
 Edwards, Naomi, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)–15
 Edwards, Sharon, leads Indigenous weaving workshops [44.5](#)
 eels, Hopkins River [38.18](#)–19
 eFARMER
 as catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)
 in the dairy industry [45.11](#)
 natural resource management tool – function and application [45.19](#)
 training, North Central [42.22](#)
 Effective Dairy Effluent Project [27.19](#)
 effluent management
 dairy farm
 Hansonville (near Wangaratta) [26.14](#)–15
 Yanakie [51.4](#)
 workshops, for dairy farmers [27.19](#)
Egeria [18.14](#)
Eichhornia crassipes [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)
 Elder, David, Bethanga farmer recovery from quad bike accident [75.12](#)–13
 Elder, Geoff, break of slope plantings reduces groundwater recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)
 Eldridge, Rod, Incorporating stubble can improve soil condition [73.10](#)–11
 electromagnetic induction (EM31) technology, for electrical conductivity mapping, salinity hazards, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
 Elingamite/Cobrico Landcare Group, celebrates 15th anniversary [37.7](#)
 Ellemor, David, A Landcare park for Swan Hill [40.15](#)
 Elliot, Linda, Magazine responses [letter] [14.5](#)

Elliott, Brenda, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
 Elliott, Scott, as Network Coordinator, West Gippsland CMA [74.23](#)
 Ellis, Marnie, welcomed as new Landcare Facilitator to the Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [70.23](#)
 Ellis, Peter, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)
 Ellis, Susie
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.14](#)–15
 Elphinstone Land Management Association (ELMA), music gig to attract new members [55.15](#)
 employment of Landcare staff, legal and HR advice [9.12](#), [60.23](#), [75.6](#)
 Enbom, Brian and Cheryl, steep slope revegetation, Jumbunna, South Gippsland [52.16](#)
 endangered species
 aquatic plants [51.14](#)
 barking owl [30.12](#)–13
 black-eared miner [31.4](#)
 eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)
 McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust funding [20.22](#)
 orchids [56.22](#)
 temperate grassland, Victorian Volcanic Plain [44.3](#), [45.6](#)
 white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
 see also threatened species
 Enders Bridge (near Trentham), willow removal along Coliban River [66.17](#)
 energy savings, from solar power on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13
 English broom
 biocontrol with broom psyllid [15.9](#)
 biocontrol with twig mining moth [39.19](#)
 Enviro Kids [55.7](#)
 Envirofund projects [36.4](#), [37.7](#), [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
 environmental achievers, North Central region [33.20](#)
 Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP)
 application
 Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)
 Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale [26.6](#)
 Meredith/Bamgamie sheep property [37.9](#)
 benefits [26.6](#)–7
 builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9
 for planning environmental farm management [45.12](#)–13
 to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)
 Una Allender as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura (Glenelg–Hopkins region) [26.7](#)
 VFF workshop [45.16](#)–17
 environmental blogging [68.12](#)–14
 environmental detectives, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)
 environmental education
 catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)

children [55.7](#)
 Kids Teaching Kids program [71.7](#)
 Lanie Pearce's activities, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)
 environmental farm management
 EBMP use [37.8](#)–9, [45.12](#)–13
 VFF workshop using EBMP [45.16](#)–17
 The Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) [52.9](#)
 environmental management, Landcare and the mining industry [8.7](#)
 environmental management planning, Mallee [45.14](#)–15
 Environmental Management Systems (EMS) [25.14](#)–15
 Action Plan [29.9](#)
 VFF backs [45.16](#)–17
 VFF–DSE farmers' workshops [27.6](#)
 environmental monitoring, drones for [60.8](#), [62.5](#)
 Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#)
 environmental volunteering
 affect on volunteers' wellbeing [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
 Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
 Victorian Landcare Program *Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)
 environmental watering, WetMAP survey of wetland plants and animals response to [77.16](#)–17
 environmental weeds
 community volunteers for control [66.16](#)–17
 control by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)
 herbicide advice [18.8](#)
 holly [56.5](#)
 Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
 environmentally sensitive fire safety tips [32.21](#)
 Enviroweeds email discussion group [18.20](#)
 Equine Landcare Program, Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11
Equisetum spp. [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)
Erica versicolor, invasive shrub, Grampians [29.15](#)
 Eritrea, natural resource management [16.4](#)
 Ernst and Young volunteers [57.10](#)
 erosion control *see* soil erosion control
 escarpment country, revegetation projects, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)
 Etheridge, Chris, wine grape growing, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19
 Ethnic Extension Network [15.6](#)
 eucalypt plantations
 benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11
 see also farm forestry
 eucalypt species, drought tolerance compared to native cypress pine [43.15](#)
Eucalyptus crenulata [7.9](#)
 Euinton, Julie, visits Open Farm Scheme farms, Mornington Peninsula [3.21](#)
Euphorbia lathyris [45.8](#)
 Europe, environmental degradation [14.5](#)

Evans, Doug

Animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature at Christmas Hills [68.6–7](#)

Landcare connects the community in Christmas Hills [49.10–13](#)

Stands down as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [73.24](#)

stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)

Wildlife monitoring captures the Christmas Hills community [64.12–13](#)

Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Evans, Liz, seed collection, indigenous flora species, Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)

Evans, Pedro, *Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

Evans, Peter

as interviewer for Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)

Tips for groups recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)

Everitt, Janelle

The Gunaikurnai people restore Windarra [24.12–13](#)

Robinvale Rifle Range – on target for a flourishing future [25.16–17](#)

Ewing, Sarah, The knowledge – getting it, using it and passing it on [46.8–9](#)

Ezunger, Alf, participant, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop [9.9](#)

Facebook, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)

facilitators

competency standards [6.11](#)

role in Landcare movement [60.4](#), [60.12–13](#), [60.17](#), [60.22–23](#)

see also Regional Landcare Facilitators

Fagan, Ann *see* Fehring, Lydia

Faggian, Robert, farming for the future and climate change [69.23](#)

Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award, recipients [65.6](#), [70.6](#)

Fairyknowe Creek, fencing and revegetation work to prevent erosion, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)

Faithfull, Ian, Turn off the light and let weed seeds sleep [11.9](#)

Falkiner, Simon, wins Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)

Fallon, Rob

A collective approach to blackberry control after bushfire [57.20–21](#)

joins Northern Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)

Shire of Yarra Ranges shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)

wins Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)

Fallopia japonica [28.12](#)

Fallopia sachalinensis [28.12](#)

Fallopia spp. [54.8](#)

Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – East Gippsland [65.18](#)

Far East Victoria Landcare Network [43.22](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [55.21](#)

celebrates 10 years of operation [74.22](#)

funding from Helen McPherson Smith Trust for blackberry control [45.22](#)

pollinator’s calendar [71.22](#)

recycling of soft plastics [69.23](#)
 farm audit, key to reduced greenhouse emissions [48.6](#)–7
 farm chemicals, good management practice and regulations [2.24](#)–25
 farm dams
 algal growth controlled by ostracods [13.5](#)
 blue green algae control [10.13](#)
 Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)
 farm forestry
 Agroforestry and Farm Forestry in North East Victoria [4.26](#)
 benefits and returns, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9
 block design, and fencing costs [4.7](#)
 blue gum plantings [11.18](#)–19, [12.5](#)
 as catalyst for Landcare [24.21](#)
 combined with prime lamb enterprise, Hamilton [25.7](#)
 diversification into, boosts bottom line [11.12](#)
 earlier harvesting through radial milling [11.13](#)
 expo, Northern Plains [28.23](#)
 Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)
 farmers needs as focus of [13.6](#)
 hill country, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.13](#)
 northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.14](#)–15, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)
 planting essentials [8.22](#)–23
 recharge sites, North east [2.14](#)
 riparian farm forestry, conservation and profit [7.10](#)–11
 for sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21
 and serrated tussock control [4.25](#)
 spotted gum plantations, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13
 sugar gum, SMARTtimbers co-operative [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9
 to repair degraded landscapes [23.14](#)–15
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)–21
 Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)
 Farm Forestry Extension Kit [1.26](#)
 Farm Forestry North East (FFORNE), hardwood plantation co-operative [30.18](#)–19
 farm machinery, GIS/GPS positioning, Mallee [62.16](#)
 farm safety, quad bikes [75.12](#)–13
 Farm Tree and Landcare Association (FTLA)
 2009–10 committee [47.24](#)
 celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)
 committee member Susan Campbell receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)
 concerns over cost of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)
 on employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)
 field trip to Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)
 forum and AGM [44.11](#), [45.19](#), [47.24](#), [49.29](#), [50.24](#), [51.18](#), [52.19](#), [55.19](#)
 history [51.18](#)

- looks to the future [67.32](#)
- merges with Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)
- merges with VLC to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.18](#)
- review of internal processes [41.20](#), [43.8](#)
- role [45.19](#)
- survey of members [49.29](#)
- training sessions [41.20](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#)
- farm trees
 - break of slope plantings reduce recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)
 - collecting seed from [14.18](#)–19
 - expo, Otway Agroforestry Network [55.16](#)
 - and the multi-story farming concept [73.3](#), [73.14](#)–15
 - propagating and planting out [15.14](#)–15
 - for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13
 - swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)
 - tips for growing [37.14](#)
 - white Cypress Pines [37.4](#)
- Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)
- farm walks [68.20](#)–21
- farm water resources [56.24](#)
- Farm Water Solutions, training packages [51.18](#)
- FarmBis [21.17](#)
 - Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11
- FarmBlitz program, South West Goulburn Landcare Network [64.14](#)
- farmers
 - asked to protect brolga habitat [13.13](#)
 - why they are deterred from joining Landcare groups [38.4](#)
- farming
 - balanced approach with Landcare [67.7](#)
 - Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24](#)–25, [13.11](#)
 - multi-storey farming concept [73.14](#)–15
- Farming Today for Tomorrow* [3.26](#)
- Farm\$mart
 - getting bigger and better [4.7](#)
 - and Landcare [13.29](#)
 - program wins accolades in the US [11.17](#)
 - workshops, and the issue of sustainability [14.27](#)
- Farm\$mart Rural Communications Centre, Creswick, gets grant to provide free Internet access and training to farmers and community members [8.4](#)
- Farrer, Mark
 - Weed security will save landholders millions [39.21](#)
 - Wildfire and weeds [39.6](#)–7
 - see also* Scanlon, Andrew
- Farvis, Arthur, obituary [6.4](#), [14.4](#)
- Fashions in the Field* (booklet), on history of revegetation across Victoria [20.20](#)
- The Fast Break* newsletter, for seasonal forecast outlooks [69.5](#)

fauna

Mornington Peninsula biolinks [55.8](#)–9

see also wildlife

Federation Training VCAL students, assists BULG with seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.6](#)–7

Federation University, collaboration on Latham's Snipe Project [72.6](#)–7

Fehring, Lydia

444,000 trees project, Warrnambool [19.22](#)

LandLearn answers questions for city kids and teachers [44.19](#)

Fehring, Lydia and Fagan, Ann, LandLearn spreads the word [38.5](#)

Feller, Evelyn, Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)

fencing

animal-friendly virtual fencing system for cattle [62.19](#)

assistance, for remnant vegetation, through Greening Australia [24.7](#)

Box Ironbark remnant, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15

circle design, remnant vegetation [4.7](#)

remnant vegetation, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)

to stop kangaroos, along border of Murray Sunset National Park [8.11](#)

virtual fencing [65.23](#)

fencing projects

bushfire recovery, Tallangatta Valley [32.22](#)–23

Landmates Scheme prisoners assistance with [19.13](#), [42.23](#)

Screw Creek, West Gippsland [38.22](#)

Upper Goulburn Landcare Network [46.18](#)

Fenton, John and Cicely

Branxholme property as oasis for birds and wildlife [16.14](#)–15

release bandicoots on their property Lanark, Branxholme [6.25](#)

feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)

feral cats, Mallee [72.23](#)

Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

fertiliser information, Fertcare Carbon Farming Extension Project [69.5](#)

fertiliser loss reduction, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)

fertiliser trial, alternative fertiliser or biological products comparison with lime and conventional fertiliser products [72.15](#)

fertiliser type, pasture growth and soil health [42.18](#), [48.9](#)

fertiliser wastage, estimation, catchment water quality strategy [21.22](#)–23

Field, Heather, Farm water solutions [51.18](#)

Field, Janet, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [16.5](#)

films, for Landcare in the North East [62.9](#)

Fintona Girls School, removes sallow wattle from Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)

fire-affected wildlife, food drops for [46.3](#)

Fire Awareness Awards [64.4](#)

fire behaviour talks, Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17

fire fighting, correct clothing, footwear and headgear [11.5](#)

fire management, traditional,

Corangamite [70.8](#)

cultural burning workshops [78.14](#)–15
 to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5
 fire protection, shelterbelts for [49.18](#)–20
 fire safety
 and the environment [32.20](#)–21
 taking care when burning off [10.12](#)
 firewood from wood-lots, profitability [11.20](#)–21
 fish
 carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9
 carp management forum [64.23](#)
 see also aquaculture; native fish
 Fish Creek Landcare Group
 evolution, activities and communication [67.28](#)–29
 Joan and Gary Wallis as driving force of the group [74.9](#)
 Fish Creek Landcare Group Committee, Fish Creek Landcare Group – landscaping the future
 for 24 years [67.28](#)–29
 fish habitat, improving, through streamside revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23
 fishways
 constructed at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)
 constructed on Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
 Fitzgerald, Robert, Highlights of the 1997 National Landcare Conference: ACOSS and
 Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)
 Fitzpatrick, Anne
 Landcare for Singles – recruiting volunteers and fostering new relationships [60.20](#)–21
 Soil workshops a hit in the Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)
 Fitzpatrick, Campbell, water resource management [38.8](#)–9
 Flannagan, Bill, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)
 Flannery, Tim
 Landcare as addressing the interior landscape of the mind and the heart [16.15](#)
 on Landcare and social change [14.9](#)
 Fleming, Bronwyn *see* de Bever-Price, Marijke
 Fletcher, Stephen, Protecting the Buxton Gum in the Yarra Valley [7.9](#)
 Fletcher, Tim, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)
 flood events
 Glenelg Hopkins [68.23](#)
 Mallee [51.23](#)
 North Central [50.23](#), [51.23](#)
 North East [50.22](#), [51.22](#)
 Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)
 flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8](#)–9
 flooding, and salinity, Avoca and Avon–Richardson catchments [10.21](#)
 Flooding Creek Urban Landcare Group [38.10](#)–11
*Floodplain Woodland Plants of North East Victoria: Identification of natives and weeds and
 practical management for bush regeneration projects* [43.9](#)
 flora and fauna survey, Uttiwillock wetland (near Nullawil) [75.5](#)
 Florissen, Heidi, Clydebank's Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)

Flowers, Cam, environmental watering of Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip) [71.8](#)

Flude, Tony

- corporate sector contribution, Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17
- member, Friends of Westgate Park [47.13](#)
- on recruiting and retaining volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park [56.7](#)

flying duck orchid [photo] [56.22](#)

Flynn Farm Discussion and Landcare Group [59.22](#)

fodder crops, to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)

Foley, Angela, Community learning in urban areas [64.21](#)

Ford, John, manages seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.21](#)

Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards [8.5](#)

forest therapy, for improving public health [75.3](#), [75.14](#)–15

Forestech TAFE, Landcare planting, Nicholson [57.13](#)

forestry rights, used for Gippsland ‘Power Plantations’ project [11.6](#)

Forge Creek Water Reserve, chain of ponds as refuge for south-eastern Australian woodland birds [50.4](#)

Forrester, John

- A day in the life of a Riverkeeper [68.10](#)–11
- Recycled water project greens Carranballac College [71.6](#)–7

Forster, Peter

- A more resilient future [67.25](#)
- wins Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)

Forster, Peter and Christine

- carbon farming, Bullock Hills (near Ararat) property [58.12](#)
- on their long history with Landcare groups and on-farm works [67.30](#)

Forsyth, Don, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)

Foster, Ben, gorse control methods, field day, Purnim [33.5](#)

Fotheringham, George

- recruiting volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park projects [56.7](#)
- Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17

444,000 Trees Project

- final year, benefits and difficulties [23.6](#)
- huge task to plant in the Moyne and lower Hopkins River catchment areas [25.4](#)
- local schools and community involvement, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13
- volunteers role, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)

Fox, Catherine, Birches Creek environmental flow study [36.2](#)

Fox, Elle

- co-ordinator, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [65.6](#)
- Nectar plants help new life to flow through urban trees [64.6](#)

Fox, Trish, Partners protect rare chain of ponds [50.4](#)

fox control

- baiting program, Goulburn Broken catchment [54.18](#)–19
- baiting program, St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#)
- bounty reward, Grampians [54.15](#)
- coordinated neighbourhood baiting programs, St Arnaud [13.16](#)–17
- ejector use, Phillip Island Nature Park [26.18](#)–19

'Fox on the Run' DPI program [30.21](#)
 Foxoff baiting program, Strathkellar (near Hamilton) [4.10](#)–11
 Glenelg Hopkins [37.8](#)
 Mallee [57.23](#), [72.23](#)
 Mid Goulburn Catchment [40.22](#)
 plantation companies management role [30.20](#)
 Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchment areas, South Gippsland [19.14](#)
 Framlingham Aboriginal Trust, purchases culturally significant property at Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11
 Francis, Julie, Small Landholders blast noxious weeds with GABBA [7.12](#)
 Francis, Lindsay, Australian Geography Teachers Association organises eco-cultural exchange with US counterparts [13.20](#)
 Frankel-Vaughan, Megan, Thriving wetland a community haven during drought [75.4](#)–5
 Fraser, Elizabeth, A passion for nature [74.13](#)
 Frawley, Brian, Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)
 Frazer, James, Healthy frogs mean healthy waterways [71.12](#)–13
 Frederick, Jill, Rabbit Free! – a land management partnership [25.8](#)–9
 freshwater catfish [51.14](#)
 Freudenberger, David, Kangaroos: fact and fiction [9.7](#)
 Friends of Bayside, urban nature-based volunteering [75.19](#)
 Friends of Beware Reef, win SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Friends of Campbells Creek Landcare Group [70.10](#)
 Friends of Cornish Hill, work with secondary students to rehabilitate land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
 Friends of Frog Hollow, win Community Group Caring for Public Land (Port Phillip and Westport Regional Landcare) Award [32.14](#)
 Friends of Heatherton Park, revegetation of park following sand mining [40.4](#)
 Friends of Koolunga, Angled Onion weed control working bee, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)
 Friends of Lake Albacutya, film celebrating community connections to Lake Albacutya [72.23](#)
 Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group, established by residents of the Lifestyle Village in Warragul [71.18](#)–19
 Friends of Lower Kororoit Creek (FOLKC)
 aims to return the creek back to its former glory [40.18](#)
 win Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)
 Friends of Merri Creek, win Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)
 Friends of Pallister's Reserve, seed orchards for understorey species [20.8](#)–9
 Friends of Picnic Point Landcare Group [43.22](#), [57.13](#)
 Friends of Smeaton, historic activities [60.10](#)
 Friends of Strzelecki Koala Habitat for Life project [50.16](#), [57.11](#), [68.16](#)–17
 Friends of the Barwon group established [78.26](#)
 Friends of the Bluff, win Coastcare Award [59.9](#)
 Friends of the Brolga group, joins with VFF Farm Tree & Landcare Association [11.8](#)
 Friends of the Great South West Walk, win Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)
 Friends of the Grey-crowned Babbler Group [50.10](#)–11
 Friends of the Organ Pipes (FOOP) [57.5](#)

Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment, lyrebird awareness [74.22](#)
 Friends of the Werribee River group [61.20](#)
 Friends of Toolern Creek, environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16](#)–17
 Friends of Wattle Park, develop a new ‘Spot Weeder’ [9.12](#)
 Friends of Westgate Park
 DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)
 manufactured urban park development, Westgate Park [64.16](#)–17
 recruiting and retaining volunteers [56.6](#)–7
 wins Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)
 Friends of Willow Park, win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
 frogs
 Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)
 eastern banjo frog (pobblebonk) [71.12](#), [71.13](#), [77.16](#)
 eastern common froglet [71.12](#), [71.13](#)
 as environmental indicators of healthy waterways [71.12](#)–13
 field guide, north central Victoria [53.30](#)
 Frog Census app for mobile phones [71.12](#)
 FrogID app, from Australian Museum [77.17](#)
 Frogs Are Calling You program, citizen science program recording frog calls [77.16](#)–17
 killed by Roundup weed killer [letter] [9.5](#)
 southern bell frog [51.11](#)
 southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#)
 spotted marsh frog [71.12](#), [71.13](#)
 wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
 From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite (three-day regional conference) [77.14](#)–15
 frost
 crops and climate change [69.7](#)
 impact on wheat yield [69.18](#)
 Fulford, Natalie, Yea groups steps up the action [33.21](#)
 Fuller, Martin
 Blockbuster weekend celebrates a year of Powlett activities [6.7](#)
 Landcare steps forward in West Gippsland [25.22](#)
 The Powlett experience [13.14](#)–15
 Powlett Project builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)
 Powlett volunteers play the tune [2.10](#)–11
 Powlett weekend builds on success [10.11](#)
 Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
 Scouts plant 90,000 trees [6.29](#)
 fungi
 around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)
 as prime recyclers of organic matter [73.4](#)
 providing the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)
 the furze *see* gorse
 Future Farming Expo, Swan Hill [67.31](#)

Future Farming strategy [43.3](#)

Future Harvest travelling exhibition – the future of farming and food through sustainability [7.20](#)

opened by Jeff Kennett [8.20](#)

Fyfe, John

Forty years of Landcare – balancing dairy productivity with nature conservation [21.7](#)

see also Tiffany, Carrie

Fyfe, John and Judy, win Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Glenelg Hopkins [22.22](#)

Gager, Jodie

corporate relations, Bass Coast Landcare Network [47.12](#)

Powlett Project, assistance with site selection, South Gippsland [13.15](#)

Gallacher, Anthony

A blueprint for the Loddon Plains [57.15](#)

The many faces of Landcare facilitation [60.17](#)

on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)

Weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–1

Gallagher, Andrew, eFARMER use for dairy farm planning [45.11](#)

Gallienne, John, A visionary grazing trial at Jarrahmond [58.4](#)

Galway, Uncle Ron (Barapa Elder), Barapa Water for Country project [65.11](#)

GANE (Greenhouse Action North East), landholder participation in revegetation programs, North East [24.16](#)–17

gannets, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)

Garbutt, Sherryl

announces Second Generation Landcare grants [15.9](#)

congratulates 1999 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Award winners [15.10](#)

forms Second Generation Landcare Taskforce [21.6](#)

introducing, as Minister for Environment and Conservation [14.7](#)

Message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)

presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)

garden plants, as noxious weeds [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9

Gardening after the Fire program, Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare area [49.28](#)

Gardens for Wildlife program, Gordon [75.21](#)

Gardner, Jess

Nurcoun restoration links the landscape and sinks carbon [57.18](#)–19

Sharing landscape-scale conservation stories in Montana [56.18](#)–19

Gardner, Tony

Heads Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)

Next stop Hilda Falls [48.15](#)

Wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)

Garfield North Outdoor Education Centre, planting day [78.5](#)

Garmston, Elyse, Mitchell Shire Council gets tough on weeds [18.6](#)–7

Garth, Karen

from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)

Nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)

The view from the mountain [40.4](#)–5
 Gebert, Kevin and Sally, host Feral Feast for Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)
 Gecko CLaN (Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network)
 fire recovery activities [63.23](#)
 formation [41.22](#)
 fox control project [40.22](#)
 hosts Victorian Parliamentary enquiry committee into soil carbon [49.30](#)
 Landcare gathering [52.22](#)
 pasture cropping project [48.22](#)
 pasture cropping project wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm
 Practices Award [53.9](#)
 soil moisture and water technology trials [71.23](#)
 sustainable farming projects [47.22](#)
 water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)
 Genaren Landcare Group (central-western NSW), story of a community and of landscape
[31.23](#)
 geocaching events, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)
 Geographical Educators Network of Indiana (GENI), visit Warrambeen Landcare Education
 Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)
 George, Jacqueline, RIRDC Rural Women's Award 2002 [23.18](#)–19
 George, Rebecca, Building habitat for a special frog [51.11](#)
 Geraghty, Patricia, natural resource management, Eritrea [16.4](#)
 Gerangamete Primary School, Landcare projects [11.11](#)
 German Landcare, comparison with Australian Landcare [40.16](#)–17
 Germany, Landcare Associations [56.16](#)
 Gettin' Dirty project [57.14](#)
 Ghumman, Nirmal and Paramdeep, winemakers [44.10](#)–11
 Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)
 giant Gippsland earthworm [71.18](#)–19
 giant knotweed [28.12](#)
 Gibb, Dave, Dunns Creek Landcare Group marks 25 active years [67.18](#)
 Gibbs, Lisa, Social ties matter for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
 Gibson, Helen, Landcare plans and new State Planning Policy Framework [9.23](#)
 Gibson, Sally
 Future positive: major report helps boost Landcare [5.10](#)
 Local help for catchment health [11.24](#)
 see also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
 Gibson, Scott *see* Crawley, Matt
 Gibson-Roy, Paul, grassy groundcover restoration through direct seeding [62.8](#)
 Giddings, Mick, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)
 Gill, Bruce, Rabbit Busting – more than busting rabbits! [letter] [14.5](#)
 Gilson, Uncle Barry James (Wathaurung tribe), cultural stories, poems and songs about
 Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)
 Gilson College (Taylors Hill), tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)
 Giltrap, Hugh, willow removal to improve river health [21.9](#)
 Gippsland

rivers, linked to Gippsland Lakes [36.10](#)
 Sponsoring Landcare's Future, pilot program [3.25](#)
see also East Gippsland; West Gippsland
 Gippsland Coastal Plains Gorse Control Program [54.14](#)
 Gippsland–East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative (GEGAC), wins Alcan Landcare
 Indigenous Award [41.12](#)
 Gippsland Farm Plantations (GFP), 'Power Plantations' project [11.6](#)
 Gippsland Intrepid Landcare
 videos uploaded to Instagram [77.4](#)
 weeding along Wilsons Promontory foreshore [73.23](#)
 willow management mapping , Macalister River [71.22](#)
 willow management mapping project, Thomson River [76.6](#)
 wins Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)
 Gippsland Lakes
 improved fish habitats [65.22](#)
 long-term health and viability restoration, through Watermark [15.17](#)
 Gippsland Lakes Relay, school students participation in [36.10](#)
 Gippsland Plains, drought tolerant pasture trials [52.13](#)
 Gippsland Plains Conservation Management Network (GPCMN) [50.4](#)
 GippsLandcare consortium [34.7](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [46.20](#), [49.31](#), [50.8](#)
 future planning for Landcare workshop, Rawson [61.22](#)
 partnerships with Edison Mission Energy Landcare [12.18](#)
 Smarter Planning, Smarter Action land management course [36.4](#)
 GIS-based farm plans, Woody Yaloak catchment [14.12](#)
 GIS Catchment information sessions, Wimmera CMA [34.7](#)
 GIS/GPS
 coordinated roadside rabbit control, Mallee [62.16](#)–17
 use with farm machinery, Mallee [62.16](#)
 GIS mapping software
 training
 Goulburn Broken CMA [43.23](#)
 North Central CMA [43.22](#)
 Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [21.14](#)–15, [24.8](#)–9
 GIS-project, to interpret Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy, Port
 Phillip and Western Port CMA [42.22](#)
 gladiolus, wild, control [66.14](#)–15
 Glassford, Christine, Macquarie perch population protection through habitat improvement,
 Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9
 Gleeson, Paul, Dallas Primary School teacher grows and plant seedlings through
 TreeProject [57.17](#)
 Gleeson, Michael, Creek restoration work helps prisoners to rehabilitate [68.24](#)
 Gleeson, Stephen, Edible weeds capture community interest [57.6](#)
 Glenelg catchment, water quality and algal blooms [5.24](#)
 Glenelg Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins
 20-year Landcare celebrations, Mortlake [40.22](#)

beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.21](#)
 dairy farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
 delegates visit Gorae West (near Portland) biochar demonstration site [77.22](#)
 draft Weed Plan [40.22](#)
 Enviro Expo [38.22](#)
 Envirofund applications [37.7](#)
 Group Health survey [52.22](#)
 Landcare Conference [55.21](#)
 Landcare Open Day, Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
 Landcare Readiness Project [42.22](#)
 Landcare Support Strategy [36.5](#), [41.23](#)
 mixed sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)
 National Tree Day celebration and tree planting along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)
 New Generation Landcare Grant [40.22](#)
 presentation on managing resilience in tough times [66.23](#)
 revegetation projects [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#), [70.22](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
 stock containment areas [39.16](#)
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
 training in GPS, photographic monitoring and landscape assessment [46.18](#)
 VLLFI assistance [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)

Glenelg Hopkins CMA

- administration assistance for Landcare groups [14.24](#)
- approves projects worth \$1 million [15.19](#)
- board members and vision [5.20](#)
- Burrumbeet Creek wetland and weed control [12.27](#)
- celebrate 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#)
- Cultural Heritage Forums [63.23](#)
- employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [42.22](#)
- Environmental Achievement Awards [41.23](#), [45.23](#), [51.22](#), [52.22](#), [53.31](#)
- farm gate signs promotion [56.23](#), [57.23](#)
- health of regional waterways initiatives [13.24](#)
- helps landholders clear flood debris [68.23](#)
- History of Landcare* for the region [54.23](#), [58.22](#)
- holds third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)
- hosts Victorian Landcare Network Forum in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21
- interacts with farming community at Sheepvention, Hamilton [65.23](#)
- Landcare Gateway website training [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)
- Landcare Newsletter* [66.23](#)
- Listening to Landcare forum [8.26](#)
- meets with Premier's Drought Task Force [39.16](#)
- photographic competition to celebrate wetlands [77.22](#)
- plans for annual Landcare gathering, Hamilton [59.23](#)
- ratifies Regional Landcare Support Strategy [57.23](#)
- Red Gum Woodlands Project [57.14](#)

Regional Catchment Investment Plan [42.22](#)
 river restoration works and water quality in the Hopkins basin [10.28](#)
 salinity and declining water quality in the region [20.18](#)–19
 small grants to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [69.23](#)
 South West Landcare Gathering [64.23](#)
 staff changes [7.27](#), [74.22](#)
 Traditional Owner cultural heritage forums for Landcare members [63.7](#)
 Waterways Program [12.27](#)
Whisperings of the Wannon [27.16](#)–17
 Glenelg–Hopkins Regional Catchment Strategy [20.18](#)
 Glenelg River
 African Feather Grass removal [36.17](#)
 water quality monitoring [5.24](#)
 Glenthompson Catchment Group, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.5](#)
 globalisation, welfare decline and the greening of society [16.19](#)
Glycine tabacina [52.4](#)
 Godden, Grant
 Gorse control after bushfire [66.12](#)
 Volunteers – where to find them and how to keep them [48.12](#)
 Godfrey, Trevor, Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)
 Goldsack, Laurelle, Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)
 golf and Landcare [77.3](#), [77.8](#)–9
 Gooch-Andrew, Anna, Gettin’ Dirty with the Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)
 good corporate citizenship – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
 Good Neighbour Program, strategic approach to noxious weed and pest management on public land [33.18](#)
 Good, Roger, impact of climate change on the alpine environment [43.18](#)–19
 Goode, James and Marged, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – West Gippsland [22.19](#)
 Goodman, Hayley and Allender, Ken, Deep Creek Landcare Group fuelled by the effort and dedication of its members [67.26](#)–27
 Goodwin, Tess
 Donald’s flying eye: Landcare from the air [2.8](#)–9
 Landcare on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)
 Gooley, Mike
 farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [30.4](#)
 as State Landcare Co-ordinator [16.6](#)
 Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [26.4](#), [27.4](#)
 Gooley, Mike; Guy, Mathew and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [28.3](#), [29.4](#)
 Gordon, Joan, facilitator, Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17
 Gordon, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group health and wellbeing events [75.21](#)
 Gordon Primary School, nectar gardens [64.6](#)
 gorse control [9.21](#), [54.14](#)
 after bushfire, Upper Maribyrnong Catchment [66.12](#)
 Corindhap [18.10](#)–11
 facts [10.20](#)

Kilmore [26.9](#)
 Moorabool River catchment [39.13](#)
 Purnim, near Warrnambool [33.5](#)
 Rokewood district [10.9](#)
 supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)–21
 Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)
 using gorse spider mites [18.5](#), [18.11](#)
 using thrips [29.6](#)
 Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#), [39.23](#)
 Gough, Midge and Jim, Remnant bush gets a fence and a future at Hotspur [5.24](#)
 Goulburn Broken
 annual achievements report 2006–07 [42.22](#)
 Annual Performance Story [39.17](#)
 beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.21](#)
 biodiversity activities [56.22](#)
 Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)
 Caring for our Country grants/priorities [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.23](#)
 celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.30](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
 climate change forum [58.23](#)
 Communities for Nature grants [61.23](#)
 Community Landcare Support Strategy [35.23](#), [44.23](#)
 community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)
 Community Natural Resource Management Awards [58.23](#), [64.23](#)
 concerns over firewood collection on roadsides [59.23](#)
 Conservation Management Networks [51.22](#)
 dung beetle project [37.6](#)
 Engaging Real Estate Industry in NRM Project [36.5](#)
 fire recovery activities [48.22](#), [63.23](#)
 grape marcs mulching project [37.6](#)
 grape and olive growers forum [38.22](#)
 Indian myna bird control project [57.23](#)
 Indigenous Engagement workshop, Benalla [60.26](#)
 land management for horse owners courses [54.23](#)
 Landcare legends recognised [22.5](#)
 Landcare Report Card [41.22](#)
 Landmark tests Current Recommended Practices [22.7](#)
 launch of Landcare book – *Milestones, Memories & Messages* [46.18](#), [47.22](#)
 Mission Phascogale project with primary and secondary school students [36.5](#)
 New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#)
 nomadic egg producer and beef farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.17](#)
 Pasture Cropping project [50.22](#)
 planting day revegetation projects [73.22](#)
 quiz night based on Landcare [12.26](#)

rail trails [57.22](#)
 Recycling for Recovery Program projects [50.22](#)
 Regional Landcare Awards [53.30](#)
 Regional Landcare Forum [35.23](#)
 Regional Weed Roadshow [38.23](#)
 releases Draft Community Natural Resources Action Plan [59.23](#)
 revegetation and lowering watertables wins farmer Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)
 sheep and crop producer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 training in the use of social media [66.22](#)
 Trees for Mum event [61.13](#)
 visit by Minister Smith [55.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken Catchment
 fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.24](#)
 LandLearn fieldwork for VCE geography students in [44.19](#)
 sustainable seed production [52.4](#)–5
 Goulburn Broken CMA [50.22](#)
 Beyond SoilCare Projects [67.30](#), [73.20](#)–21
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 bushfire recovery [45.23](#)
 Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks
 Community Natural Resource Management Action Plan [60.26](#), [75.22](#)
 Community NRM Report Card 2013–2014 data collection [62.23](#)
 develops *Landcare Management Guidelines* [13.23](#)
 farm water requirements and use of technology to make delivery systems more efficient [72.22](#)
 fire recovery activities [66.22](#)
 funding options for Landcare [48.22](#)
 GIS mapping training [43.23](#)
 Landcare-aid for absentee and small outer metro landholders [24.18](#)
 provides Landcarers tour of dryland reaches of the upper Goulburn [8.26](#)
 receives funding under Community Salinity Grants Scheme [7.27](#)
 staff changes [7.27](#), [64.23](#), [74.22](#), [76.22](#)
 survey of Landcarers and their future role [10.28](#)
 using Microsoft Teams to hold meetings and deliver training [78.27](#)
 whole farm planning [25.21](#)
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)
 Goulburn–Broken Regional Waterwatch Program, Nutrients in Drains project [21.22](#)–23
 Goulburn Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
 Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [52.22](#)
 deep ripping of rabbit burrows with an excavator [9.6](#)
 Lanie Pearce’s activities as Community Education Coordinator [76.18](#)
 launches website [11.30](#)
 need for farmers to identify weeds before productivity losses occur [9.6](#)
 visited by Federal Assistant Minister for Agriculture Luke Hartsuyker [71.23](#)

Watertable Watch project [1.24](#)
 Goulburn River
 Orr Road biolink to Waranga Basin [50.9](#)
 re-snagging, to create native fish habitat [51.8](#)
 water quality monitoring [2.12](#)–13
 Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program (GVEEP), conservation trainee activities [12.21](#)
 Grabham, Craig, habitat value of native revegetation to insectivorous bats [36.14](#)
 grain growing and Landcare, Mitiamo [6.18](#)–19
 grains industry, dealing with climate volatility [69.18](#)–19
 Grampians
 fox baiting program [54.15](#)
 Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)
 sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
 to Little Desert Biolinks project [43.23](#)
 Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.23](#)
 Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water, supports farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)
 Grand Strzelecki Track, interpretive signs [55.10](#)
 Grant, Irene
 Getting the big picture on salinity [17.13](#)
 High quality grapes, environmentally friendly [20.4](#)
 Murray Jones gives blackberries a beating [23.21](#)
 Weed warriors? – meet the Trewins from Barcoo Ridge [18.9](#)
 grants to farmers, and bureaucratic restrictions [38.4](#)
 grape growing
 phylloxera and low rainfall [11.5](#)
 romance and hard work, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19
 Grass-leaved trigger plant (*Stylidium graminifolium*) [77.8](#)
 grassland conservation, through grazing management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia [book review] [10.29](#)
 grasslands and grassy woodlands
 management, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
 survey, private property, Wimmera [3.7](#)
 Gray, Penny
 Jarrahmond landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#)
 Landholders build a biolink to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)–9
 whole farm planning sessions, Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group [45.18](#)
 Gray, Rob, A new strategy for rabbit control on the Bass Coast [66.21](#)
 Grayson Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, establish Grayson Natural Foods [52.14](#)–15
 grazing
 as grassland conservation management tool, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
 kangaroo impacts on rangelands [9.7](#)
 rotational, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)
 grazing management
 native pastures, Wimmera [24.10](#)–11

success with perennial native grasses [28.14](#)–15
 systems trial, Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [58.4](#)
 Greaden, Cally, When school is a Merino stud [4.20](#)
 great egret [38.20](#)–21
 Great South West Walk, celebrates 25 years of conservation work [49.31](#)
 Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)–11
 Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
 greater gliders [72.3](#), [72.14](#)
 Grebner, De, TreeProject – planting trees and growing friendships for 25 years [57.16](#)–17
 Green, Alan, involvement in Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme [34.21](#)
 Green, Alan and Shelley, win Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Green, Drusilla and Ethna, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)
 Green, Ethna and Russell, John, Can soil aeration and earthworm compost improve soil health? [73.16](#)–17
 Green, Joanne *see* Tiffany, Carrie
 Green, Robert, Deep Creek Landcare Group, reflections [67.26](#)–27
 Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)
 Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)–17
 Green Haystacks Project [67.5](#)
 Green Line Project, partners with South West TAFE's conservation and land management course [68.18](#)
Green Pages – contacts book for native biodiversity and natural resource management advice [25.18](#)
 green waste, recycled into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)
 Greene, Michael, Paterson's curse control, Elmhurst [30.22](#)
 Greenfleet Australia
 partnership with scouts in tree planting around Lake Hume [29.7](#)
 partnership with scouts in tree planting for Murray Darling Rescue [28.20](#)–21
 seeks land for trees to compensate for transport's greenhouse gas emissions [33.4](#)
 tree planting to offset greenhouse emissions from vehicles [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21
 Tree Totaller calculates annual greenhouse emissions from cars, travel, and home/office energy use [32.17](#)
 greenhouse gas emissions
 abatement measures through revegetation, Latrobe Valley power generators [20.16](#)
 Greenfleet tree planting to soak up CO₂ from transport [28.20](#)–21, [33.4](#)
 on-farm environmental audit to reduce [48.6](#)–7
 and plantations [30.16](#)–17
 practicality, VLN forum, Hepburn Springs [36.7](#)
 reducing the farm footprint [43.20](#)–21
 reducing from government operations [69.3](#)
 reducing through carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 reducing through revegetation, 'Replanting Victoria 2020' project [12.8](#)–9
 toolkit for farmers to measure [48.13](#)
 Tree Totaller calculator [32.17](#)
 greenhouse partnership projects, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13

Greenhouse Project, revegetation projects, Bass catchment and Rowsley Valley [20.10](#)–11

Greening Australia

- carbon restoration sites, Nurcoun, west Wimmera [57.18](#)–19
- coordinating Victoria's Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)
- fencing assistance for remnant vegetation [24.7](#)
- Growing Successfully: Australian experiences with farm forestry* [book review] [11.29](#)
- A Haven from Storm and Drought – the role of trees in sustainable agriculture* [book review] [5.26](#)
- publications [36.10](#)
- Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)
- wins world environmental award [9.4](#)
- work with Indigenous community, Robinvale Rifle Range site restoration [25.17](#)

Greening Australia Victoria

- direct seeding and tree planting machinery [6.24](#)
- Graham Hunter as new CEO [5.23](#)

Greening Connemara Group, work with visually-impaired people planting trees [13.21](#)

Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)–9

Gregner, De, TreeProject spreads the seed from the city to the bush [32.18](#)

Greig, Peter

- Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)
- Managing farm risks in the Corangamite region [69.16](#)–17

Grenda, Ian, Tarrangower Cactus warrior [66.5](#)

Greta Valley Landcare Group

- commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)
- releases *Caring for Your Rural Property Guide* [71.23](#)
- tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)

grey box plains forest remnant, care of, Black Dog creek (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)

Grey, Dale, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)

Grey, Lyall

- farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [28.3](#)
- see also* Costello, Mark; Gooey, Mike

Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [17.5](#)

Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [18.4](#), [19.4](#), [20.4](#), [21.4](#), [22.4](#), [23.3](#)

grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11

Grieves, Tess *see also* Rogers, Ashley

Grieves, Tess and Harbridge, Tracey, Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)–17

Griffiths, Judy, Burgoinee Creek Landcare Group [29.18](#)–19

Groombridge, Kayla, wins Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)

groundwater levels

- and dryland salinity [17.9](#)
- pumping program, Lake Wellington catchment [12.7](#)

Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)

group support grants [60.10](#)

Grovedale West Primary School, wins 2000 Design a Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)

Grow West

partnership with the Simpsons to fence their Box Ironbark forest remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15

partnerships [57.4](#)

private forestry role, landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)–15

tree and shrub planting [59.22](#)

Grundy, Frances, Camperdown College Environment Group wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)

Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition, to restore health of the Loddon River [33.16](#)

Guinane, Sean [43.12](#)

Ovens Landcare Network Energy Efficient Farm Practices pilot projects [43.13](#)

Gully, Caroline, planning nature walks [68.21](#)

gully erosion management

high country [5.13](#)

Inverness property at St Leonards [73.6](#)–7

Gunaikurnai Land and Waters Aboriginal Corporation, overnight workshop and tour [64.23](#)

Gunaikurnai people

cultural significance, Avon River [63.16](#)–17

restore Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13

Gunasekera, Lalith

Alligator Weed mix-up is sorted out [14.10](#)

A case of mistaken identity – the Alligator weed story [24.14](#)–15

Dense waterweed – a new threat to our waterways [18.14](#)

Parrot’s feather – fast and dangerous [23.22](#)

Salvinia threatens Victorian waters [21.16](#)

Senegal tea? No thanks! [20.7](#)

Gunasekera, Lalith and Krake, Kevin, Arrowhead – a serious aquatic weed in northern Victoria [19.7](#)

Gunbower Creek lagoons, nutrient reduction works to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15

Gunbower Forest

artificial flooding [36.23](#)

Barapa Cultural Flows project [63.10](#)

community connection to [36.22](#)–23

wetland [38.20](#)–21

Gunbower Landcare Group [52.22](#)

Gunditj Mirring Traditional Aboriginal Corporation, Yarns on Farms [63.10](#)–11

Gunditjmara Country

Aboriginal scar tree identified [74.22](#)

Yarns on Farms, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11

Guy, Mathew; Tiffany, Carrie and Webber, Joanne, From the editors [30.4](#), [31.3](#), [32.3](#)

Guy, Mathew, *see also* Gooley, Mike

Gymnocoronis spilanthoides [20.7](#)

Habitat 141, carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19

habitat fragmentation, threatens grey-crowned babbler [50.10](#)–11

habitat requirements, platypus, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13
 habitat restoration
 Connecting Country network [70.18](#)
 Savernake woodlands [11.14](#)–15
 Hadlington, Phillip and Johnson, Judith, *Australian Trees Their Care & Repair* [book review] [12.28](#)
 Hagen, Janet
 Long-term rabbit busting in the Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
 see also Wilson, Jenny
 Haines, Phil, Lucerne mops-up waterlogged soil [3.24](#)
 Hair, Nicola, as Maffra and District Landcare Network coordinator [76.23](#)
 Hajenko, Liz, Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)–17
 Hall, Phil, Project Platypus [65.15](#)
 Hall, Polly, Young people from near and far [40.3](#)
 Hamence, Peter, Mallee environmental management action plans [45.15](#)
 Hames, Fern
 as judge for Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#)
 Learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)–9
 on Homeward Bound leadership expedition in Antarctica [74.8](#), [74.9](#)
 Hamilton, Craig, native animal survey, Rabbit Free properties, between Springhurst and Eldorado [33.19](#)
 Hamilton, Liz
 Farm Forestry Conference: a focus on Western Victoria [4.5](#)
 Weather and climate resources from Agriculture Victoria [69.5](#)
 Hamilton to Coleraine Rail Reserve Committee, development of the rail trail [71.23](#)
 Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)
 Hamilton Field Naturalists Club, controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)
 Hand, Graeme, sustainable, productive pastures, Branhholme [58.12](#)
 Handbury, Geoff, Wimmera Landcarers saddened by passing of [77.23](#)
 Hannagan, John, Alcoa Landcare Project foundation seminar [3.8](#)
 Hansen, Birgita, collaborative research on Latham's snipe [72.6](#)–7
 Hanslow Cup (for soil conservation)
 awarded to farmers from 1940 to 1990 [70.4](#), [70.5](#)
 awarded to Geoff and Helen Henderson for the Otway district, 1968 [73.3](#), [73.6](#)–7
 Harbridge, Tracey *see* Grieves, Tess
 Hardley, Roger, *see also* Nichols, Kellie
 Hardley, Roger and McFarlane, Geoff, New peak Landcare body seeks input [45.13](#)
 Hardwick, Vicki, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)
 Hargreaves, Ann and Phil, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Bushcare Award [28.17](#)
 Harlequin flower (*Sparaxis*), control [66.14](#)–15
 Harman, Geoff, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)
 Harradine, Lionel, Framlingham Aboriginal Trust as custodians of Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11
 Harris, Neil, chicken manure to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)–21
 Harris-on-Merri Crown Reserve, Warrnambool [55.19](#)

Harrison, Auntie Nancy, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.11](#)
 Harrison, Sam and Newham Primary School Writers' Group, School and Landcare partnership improves the environment and enriches learning [61.8](#)–9
 Hart, Barry, land managers' legal liability for catchment degradation [9.23](#)
 Hartrick, Paul, Fire Recovery Officer, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [78.21](#)
 Hartsuiker, Luke (Assistant Federal Minister for Agriculture), visits Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [71.23](#)
 Harvey, Paul, Planning revegetation projects – the East Gippsland experience [57.12](#)–13
 Hatcher, Bob, on value of the Eureka pipeline, Sea Lake property [11.25](#)
 Hawkesdale College, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
 hawkweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)–9
 Hay, Andy
 saltbush versus lucerne, sheep grazing trial, Kamarooka [42.5](#)
 wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North Central [47.18](#)
 Hay, Mac, early farming, Kamarooka [42.5](#)
 Hayden, Owen, Ouyen-based piping project engineer [11.25](#)
 Hayes, Greg, infrastructure vital for tackling dryland salinity [15.22](#)
 Hayley, Mandy, Strathewen welcomes the new [40.14](#)
 Hayman, Gillian
 Dairy farming in a changing climate [48.4](#)
 Research reveals the future for dairy farming in Gippsland [69.14](#)–15
 Hayman, Gillian and Williamson, Wendy, Farmers take catchment approach to protecting Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5
 Haynes, Ian, weed rebate, Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#)
 Hayson, A. M., Frog update [letter] [9.5](#)
 Hayter, Jo
 post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
 Hayward, David, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)
 Healesville Primary School, students participate in tree and shrub planting activities [32.16](#)
 Healey, Jan, A Landcare Action Plan for Barongarook [16.7](#)
 health and wellbeing
 benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
 benefits of parks for our health [75.20](#)–21
 benefits of working as a volunteer in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)
 community benefits of wetlands [75.4](#)–5
 environmental volunteering's positive effect on [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
 experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)–11
 forest therapy's public health benefits [75.3](#), [75.14](#)–15
 Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)–17
 Landcare's positive impacts on [75.3](#), [75.6](#)–7
 Moorabool Catchment Landcare group activities [75.21](#)
 urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
 healthy farming film, produced by North East Regional Landcare Facilitators [62.9](#)
 Healthy Hectares sustainable property planning guide, for small landholders [77.5](#)
Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities (Landcare Action Plan) [24.23](#), [27.4](#), [28.18](#)

four-year review [37.18](#)–19
 implementation [28.6](#)
 taskforce and draft action plan [21.6](#)
 Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)
 Heard, Fred, potential of Rid-a-Rabbit in Woody Yaloak Catchment [4.21](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [15.9](#), [56.13](#)
 recipients [16.5](#), [22.21](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.13](#), [47.14](#), [53.13](#), [59.12](#), [63.20](#)–21, [65.8](#), [69.4](#), [70.5](#),
 [70.17](#), [76.21](#)
 Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Volunteer Program, volunteer day in the field [75.10](#)–11
 Hemming, Becky, Five-year action plan keeps Marlo Plains on track [45.18](#)–19
 Henderson, Brad, Burn benefits biodiversity at Bald Hill [48.19](#)
 Henderson, Geoff and Helen, awarded 1968 Hanslow Cup for soil conservation [73.3](#), [73.6](#)–7
 Henderson, Sally-Ann; Johnson, Bronwyn and Davies, Jenny, Illustrated plants bring
 Landcare and the arts community together [63.19](#)
 Henry, C.
 criticism of Henry's iceberg solution [13.4](#)–5
 Plentiful pure water – an iceberg solution [letter] [12.6](#)
 Henry's Creek Sanctuary, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)
 Henshall, Ruth, obituary [55.22](#)
 Henson, Neil, Imagining Landcare in 2036 [44.6](#)–7
 Hepburn, Howard, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)–19
 Herbert, Allan and Brewin, Darrel, Investing in Landcare pays benefits [7.30](#)–31
 Herbert, Bruce and Lyn, steep slope revegetation, Moyarra, South Gippsland [52.16](#)
 herbicide advice, for environmental weeds [18.8](#)
 herbicide wiping, for environmental weeds [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)
 Hermison, Jenny, soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13
 Hescock, Rob, landholders build biolinks to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)
 Heytesbury District Landcare Network (HDLN)
 activities [76.22](#)
 assists local schools and community groups run important projects [48.18](#)
 caring for Lake Gnotuk [44.18](#)
 community education about plants and wildlife in the region [44.18](#)–19
 education and revegetation to help fire-affected farmers [73.22](#)
 farm focus workshops [52.23](#)
 fire recovery educational events [72.23](#)
 hosts South West Soils Conference [59.23](#)
 leads collaborative approach to bushfire recovery in the South West [78.3](#), [78.20](#)–21
 schools assist with tree planting [73.22](#)
 use of Twitter [62.4](#)
 Heywood, Ken
 Brush Off Project, WBLPG [67.4](#)
 rabbit and weed control programs, Burgoogie Creek Landcare Group [6.17](#)
 Heywood, Ken and May, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture
 growth [73.17](#)
 Hi Fert Landcare Award
 Corangamite Region [22.19](#)

Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)
 North Central Region [22.20](#)
 North East Region [22.20](#)
 West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)
 Wimmera Region [22.13](#)
 Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
 Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)
 North Central Region [29.27](#)
 North East Region [29.20](#)–21
 West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 Wimmera Region [29.27](#)
Hieracium aurantiacum [30.10](#)–11, [39.12](#)
Hieracium praealtum ssp. *bauhinii* [30.10](#)–11
Hieracium sp. [28.13](#), [54.8](#)–9
 Higgins, Ian
 wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)
 see also Volk, Sandra
 Hilbig, Peter, Revised structure for Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15
 Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)
 Hilgay–Tarrenlea Landcare Group, condition of local soil conservation structures [46.18](#)
 Hill, Debbie, The Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group – an outstanding example of
 community achievement [67.4](#)–5
 Hill, Peter, Maremma dogs protect gannets, Point Danger [47.7](#)
 Hill, Robert, launches Alcoa–Landcare Australia initiative [3.8](#)
 Hind, Julie
 Friends of Willow Park win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
 Wodonga Urban Landcare Network’s goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)
 Hindmarsh Biolink [24.4](#)
 Hindmarsh Landcare Network
 15th anniversary celebrations [54.21](#), [55.22](#)
 Farming without Fossil Fuels day [53.31](#)
 Golf Challenge [15.5](#)
 plant out weekends [52.23](#)
 Project Hindmarsh [14.24](#), [24.4](#), [26.11](#), [42.22](#)
 releases short film celebrating 20 years of Project Hindmarsh community tree planning
 events [72.23](#)
 wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
 wins Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
 Hirst, Frank, on Joan Wallis’ influence in Landcare [74.9](#)
 History of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7
 Hobbs, Dennis, controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13
 Hobbs, Steven, wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Wimmera [59.16](#)
 Hocking, Geoff, from West Gippsland CMA praises Richmond Football Club for their support
 of Landcare [50.8](#)
 Hodgens, Richard, gorse control, Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)

Hodgkins, David, Securing the future of the Murray–Darling: from toxic soup to healthy [21.22–23](#)

Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group
as frontline against salinity [2.14–15](#)
rabbit and weed control program [6.16–17](#)

Holbrook Landcare Network, as case study for Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)

Holden, George
history of rabbit control, Overdale [27.12–13](#)
soil conservation project, eroded vineyard block, Overdale [27.13](#)

Holdsworth, Lyn, Friends of Toolern Creek environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16–17](#)

holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14–15](#)

holistic grazing principles, to improve soil health and perennial pasture productivity, Perry Bridge [73.18–19](#)

Holland, Greg, application of vegetation quality assessment to his property [72.9](#)

Holland-Clift, Sarah
appointed Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite CMA [75.22](#)
Farmers share knowledge on measuring emissions [48.13](#)
Thrips join the battle against gorse [29.6](#)

Hollins, Clive, salt tolerant melaleuca planting, Powlett Project [2.11](#)

holly, environmental weed [56.5](#)

Hollywell, Catherine, New chemical regulations update [2.24–25](#)

Home Creek Land Management Group, receives Tree Victoria grant for revegetation work [14.21](#)

Honan, Jodie, Collaborative research produces exciting results for Latham’s snipe [72.6–7](#)

Honey, Bill, Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group, education in exchange for labour [64.8–9](#)

Honey, Jeanette, birds as high profile indicator of biodiversity and ecosystem health, Jarrahmond [57.9](#)

Honey, Peter and Jeanette
beef cattle grazing management trial, Jarrahmond [58.4](#)
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)

Honeysuckle Creek, rehabilitation and revegetation [67.5](#)

Hooke, Kia, on Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)

hopbush, and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly numbers [66.23](#)

Hopkins Falls, area improvement [38.18–19](#)

Hopkins Moyne Land Management Group and Farm Tree Group
community planting days, 444,000 Trees Project [19.22](#), [23.6](#), [25.4](#), [26.13](#)
direct seeding success at Willatook [19.10–11](#)
launches *The Revegetation Book* [30.23](#)
salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6–7](#)
whole farm planner – Mick Stevens, as advocate [5.6–7](#)

Hopkins Moyne Landcare Group [38.22](#)

Hopkins River
Corridor of Green Project [1.18](#)

revegetation works [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)
 Hopkins River catchment, water quality monitoring, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)
 Hoppe, Greg, Edison Mission Energy supporting Landcare in Gippsland [12.18](#)
 Hordern Vale/Glen Aire Landcare Group, Aire Heritage River streamside revegetation [8.10](#)
 Hore, Rowan, Furze fortnight [9.21](#)
 Horne, Paul, integrated pest management [61.23](#)
 Horner, Ross and Wendy
 win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award [28.17](#)
 horse owners, Landcare program, Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11
 horse properties
 management [52.11](#)
 pasture management [33.12](#)–13
 and weeds [33.13](#)
 horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#)
 as prohibited weed [54.9](#)
 Horsfield, Janice *see* Paulet, Neil
 Horsham Urban Landcare Group [64.22](#), [66.22](#)
 Hosking, Iestyn, What is biological farming? A new farmer's perspective from the cropping areas of the Wimmera [43.6](#)–7
 host farm business – tips and advice [9.10](#)–11
 Hotschke, Lorraine and Bernie, of Fish Creek, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)
How to Plan Wildlife Landscapes: a guide for community organisations [25.18](#)
 Howard, Jonathon, River Tender conservation program, Ovens River [40.10](#)
 Howcroft, Deborah, Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)
 Howell, Angus, forms Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)
 Hubbard, Terry
 Bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)
 Hudson Pear control, Mallee [64.23](#)
 Hughes, Adam and Robinson, John, The Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative [60.4](#)
 Hughes, Ally and Masters, Helen, From the ground up – growing regenerative agriculture in Corangamite [77.14](#)–15
 Hughes, Chris, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)
 Hughes, Chris, Sharon, Coral and Kevin, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Rivercare Award [28.16](#)
 Hughes, Coral, Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)–11
 Hughes, Kevin, soil management program for productive and sustainable dairying, Fish Creek [52.21](#)–22
 Hughes, Mary, Women on Farms to celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)–5
 Hughes Creek
 habitat improvement for Macquarie perch [68.8](#)–9
 re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
 Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network
 bog protection program [51.20](#)

Rabbit Buster Program [54.6](#)
 human capital [16.14](#)
 Hume City Council, wins Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)
 Humphrey, Chris, endangered species, backyard habitat and biodiversity, Wimmera [63.22](#)
 Humphry, Lindsay
 Agroforestry on a recharge site [2.14](#)
 short film about this award-winning Springhurst farmer's approach to healthy farming [62.9](#)
 Humphry, Lindsay and Ian, win Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)
 Hunt, Colin, Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)
 Hunter, Colin (Wurundjeri Elder), performs Welcome to Country [65.4](#)
 Hunter, Daniel *see* Laing, John
 Hunter, Graham, as new CEO, Greening Australia Victoria [5.23](#)
 Huntly Streamside Reserve, Creekline Grassy Woodland habitat lost to bushfire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)
 Hurrell, Caleb, Bounty seekers support fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)
 Hussey, Bessie, a wildlife corridor for Phillip Island [4.23](#)
 Huthwaite, Peter, obituary [49.7](#), [50.23](#)

I care, We care, Landcare promotional campaign [76.24](#)
 Ibis Rookery Development, North Central [39.17](#)
 icebergs – as water supply solution [12.6](#)
 criticism of [13.4](#)–5
 Illawarra Centre, Geelong, visually-impaired people, assist with Lake Connemara revegetation project [13.21](#)
 ImLal Biorich Plantation Project [57.6](#)–7
 Impey, Keith and Lynn, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North Central Region [29.27](#)
 Index of Stream Condition survey
 Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)
 Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23
 Indigenous communities, Welcome Baby to Country, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11
 Indigenous cultural heritage
 around Lake Tyrell and surrounding wetlands [70.22](#)
 Avon River, Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17
 Barapa Barapa people, lower Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
 conservation [37.6](#)
 events, Corangamite [61.23](#), [64.23](#)
 events and cultural education trail, Nillumbik [63.6](#)
 forums, Glenelg Hopkins CMA 63,7
 healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect, Lake Bolac [63.8](#)–9
 identification of sites by Barapa Barapa community [47.9](#)
 restoration by Gunaikurnai people, Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13
 restoration and management, Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11
 workshop on rabbit control in sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)
 Indigenous culture, understanding about [59.5](#)
 Indigenous environment grants, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [63.15](#)

Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27
 cultural (mosaic) burning workshop [78.14](#)–15
 facilitators [11.26](#)
 and Native Title [11.27](#)
 traditional burning techniques, Corangamite [70.8](#)
 traditional fire use, north east [63.4](#)–5
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
 Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#), [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
 Indigenous Landcare groups
 Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed [51.9](#), [51.22](#)
 Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)
 Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group
 runs its first event [62.22](#)
 shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
 weaving workshops, North East [44.5](#)
 Indigenous Women’s Landcare Group, formed, North East [51.22](#)
 Indigo Shire, serrated tussock control [54.12](#)–13
 Indigo Shire Council
 wins APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award and Victorian Roadsides and
 Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
 wins Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Indigo Wines, whole farm plan to balance the environment and horticultural practices [20.4](#)
 Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
 Indonesia, Merapi Landcare recommences after volcanic eruption [56.10](#)–11
 Ingeme, Yvonne, Salt-tolerant grass ‘blowing in the wind’ [15.22](#)
 Inglis, Tiffany, Habitat fragmentation threatens the Grey-crowned Babbler [50.10](#)–11
 Inkster, Tim, Feral Feast a delicious success for Yarralinks [66.8](#)
 insect diversity, role in balanced ecosystem, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15
 insectariums, Taltarni Vineyards, Moonambel 65. 18
 Instagram, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)
 insurance
 public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
 and young Landcarers [61.17](#)
 International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) [56.1](#)
 International Landcare Conference, Melbourne, 2000 [11.7](#), [15.4](#), [16.4](#), [17.5](#)
 carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 the good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
 key speakers and overview [16.14](#)–15
 keynote speakers and sessions [13.8](#)–9
 message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)
 post-conference on-line discussions [15.6](#)
 request for ‘volunteer hosts’ [14.9](#)
 rural trends in NRM – infrastructure is the key [16.19](#)
 the way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)

International Nature and Forest Therapy Alliance (INFTA), public health benefits of forest therapy [75.14](#)–15

Intrepid Landcare

- co-founders stories [74.14](#)–15
- welcomed to Mount Alexander region [76.23](#)

Intrepid Landcare Regional Retreat

- Gembrook, assists Windana participants recover from addiction [77.11](#)
- hosted by North Central CMA [75.23](#)
- at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)
- in Yarra Ranges [75.23](#)

Ipsen, Robert and Glen, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)–9

Iron Pot Creek Project [10.15](#)

irrigated farm forestry, northern Victoria [28.4](#)–5

irrigation farm dams

- draft committee report [19.5](#)
- Victorian Farm Dams (Irrigation) Committee invites submissions [17.7](#)

irrigation legacy, restored through Orr Road biolink [50.9](#)

irrigation management

- courses, North East and Goulburn Broken catchments [32.17](#)
- Water Baby sensor use, beef property, Bundalaguah [4.24](#)

Irving, Fergus, A history of direct seeding [31.6](#)–7

Irving, Rosemary and Fergus, win West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)

Irymple South Primary School, involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)

Jaara Baby (Indigenous remains), handed back to Dja Dja Wurrung people [59.5](#)

Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)

Jackman, Leanne, biodynamic farmer and secretary of Northern Grampians Landcare Group [74.16](#)–17

Jackson, Ammie, wins Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)

Jackson, Caitlin, as new Yarram Yarram Landcare Network Project Officer [74.23](#)

Jacobson, Katie, Landcare engages with horse owners in the Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11

Jakob, Barbara

- Connecting children with nature [55.7](#)
- see also* Carroll, Liam

Jallukar Landcare Group

- Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)
- native grasslands restoration project [76.16](#)
- wins Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#)

Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)

James, Doug, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Goulburn Broken [47.2](#)

James, Rosemary, Rabbit calicivirus landholder action essential [1.12](#)

Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)

Japanese researchers, impressed by cooperative atmosphere among Australian Landcare communities [61.18](#)–19

Jarraahmond grazing trial site, near Orbost [58.4](#)

Jarrahmond Landcare Group [59.20](#)
 grazing management trial and field day [59.22](#)
 landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#), [57.8–9](#)
 Jeffery, Angela, wins Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)
 Jeffs, Coral, from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)
 Jelinek, Ann
 The Goulburn–Broken Landcare challenge [26.8–9](#)
 Landcare-aid for outer metro farmers [24.18](#)
 Jennings, Fran, nest-box monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)
 Jennings, Gavin
 Bushfire and beyond: Minister Jennings reflects on the events of 2009 [49.8](#)
 From the Minister [47.3](#), [48.3](#), [49.3](#)
 presents Victorian Landcare Awards [41.3](#)
 Jennings, Nicki, recollections of early days, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)
 Jens-Gaunt Real Estate sponsorship, Canadian Creek revegetation project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
 Jesse, Carrie, staunch advocate for Walker’s Lake, Wimmera [67.22–23](#)
 Jessie’s Creek, Whitfield, rehabilitation project [35.12](#)
 Jigsaw Farms (property)
 carbon-neutral farming business [58.12](#)
 hosts Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)
 Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)
 spotted gum plantations for farm forestry [36.12–13](#)
 sustainable sheep, cattle and forestry farming system [44.8–9](#)
 Jindivick Landcare Group [58.5](#)
 Joachim, Susan V *see* Kotte, Dieter
 Joan Kirner Landcare Awards [65.4](#)
 recipients [65.5](#), [68.4](#), [70.15](#), [70.23](#), [76.18](#)
 Joblin, Stephen, Strath Creek landholders link up fragments [57.10](#)
 Jochinke, David, on Landcare’s role in in agriculture [71.17](#)
 John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)
 John, Merv, stalwart member of Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group [obituary] [4.25](#)
 Johns Hill Landcare Group, formation and activities [74.20–21](#)
 Johnson, Bronwyn
 Woodside Landcare Group turns 21 [50.20](#)
 see also Henderson, Sally-Ann
 Johnson, Greg, Charles Mason’s life-long war against rabbits [25.10–11](#)
 Johnson, Jennifer, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group and well-being activities [75.21](#)
 Johnson, Judy, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)
 Johnson, Peter and Meg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.16–17](#)
 Johnson, Phillip (sustainable landscape designer)
 inspires youngsters, Wimmera [61.5](#)
 Wimmera landscape inspired the winning design at 2013 Chelsea Flower Show [61.22](#)
 Johnson, Susi
 Employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)

Farming in a changing climate [43.11](#)
 FTLA looks to the future [67.32](#)
 FTLA news [49.29](#), [52.19](#)
 FTLA update [51.18](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#), [61.17](#)
 Landcare honours for Susan Campbell [53.24](#)
 New child safety guidance note [71.24](#)
 News from the VFF [41.20](#)
 News from the VFF Farm Tree and Landcare Association [43.8](#), [44.11](#), [45.19](#)
 Report from the National Landcare Conference [56.21](#)
 VFF celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)
 Johnston, Bill, LIGULE project – native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)
 Johnstone, Suzanne
 A catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)
 see also Dyson, Phil
 Johnstone Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)
 Jolly, David and Jacinta, win North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Jones, Adam, importance of nature in healing and reducing mental stress [77.11](#)
 Jones, Annette, Kowree Farm Tree Group – an enduring legacy [67.6](#)
 Jones, Christine, soil essentials, Yea field day [48.8](#)
 Jones, Gyn, obituary [17.5](#)
 Jones, Ross, Whole farm planning in the Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)
 Jones, Ross and McFarlane, Geoff, Spreading Landcare through the Commonwealth: a
 Landcare exchange to Canada [6.21](#)
 Jones, Ryan, Simpson Primary School starts garden club [48.18](#)
 Jones, Shauna, benefits of parks for health and wellbeing [75.20](#)–21
 Joseph, Brian, New direction for brolga friends [11.8](#)
 Jowett, Don and Jan, win Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)
 Junction Corridors of Green Project, Hopkins River [4.18](#)–19
 Jung, Ilona, water quality analysis, Barongarook Creek catchment [16.7](#)
 Junior Landcare
 Clifton Springs students paint the past [11.11](#)
 Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23
 Dederangs' living links [17.22](#)
 Initiative funding [9.26](#), [9.31](#), [10.23](#)
 involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
 kids use drains to clean up rivers [19.21](#)
 makes a comeback in the Mallee [53.30](#)
 Mallee [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6](#)–7
 Millewa students perform play for a tiny bird and its woodland home [21.21](#)
 networking South Gippsland [16.22](#)
 primary and secondary school activities, Mallee [61.6](#)–7
 receives advice from Victorian Landcare Centre, Creswick [19.21](#)
 schools breed and release mites to control gorse [18.5](#)
 a step in the right direction [14.29](#)
 a thriving environment centre for Kananook Primary [15.21](#)
 true GRIT at Gerangamete [11.12](#)

West Wimmera [56.22](#)
 winners from Mildura West [14.29](#)
 Wimmera kids enjoy getting close to Chris Humphrey's wild action zoo [78.27](#)
 Wooragee Junior Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)
 Wooragee kids are away with the birds! [9.31](#)
see also schools
 Junior Landcare Grants Program [10.23](#), [11.29](#), [26.4](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#), [65.10](#), [70.14](#)

Kaerlein, Marie *see* Kretinger, Beate
 Kagohashi, Kazuki, Japanese researchers inspired by cooperativeness amongst rural
 Landcare communities [61.18](#)
 Kaluna Park, Wangaratta [39.18](#), [64.4](#)–5
 Kamarooka
 dryland salinity story [32.13](#)
 soil salinity management [42.4](#)–5
 tree species for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13
 Kananook Creek Association [15.21](#)
 Kananook Primary School, Environment Centre, student activities [15.21](#)
 kangaroo fence, along Murray Sunset National Park boundary [8.11](#)
 Kangaroo Island, SA, Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)
 kangaroos, misconceptions about their grazing impact [9.7](#)
 Kaniva District Landcare, tree-planting projects around Serviceton Railway Station and
 reservoir [30.14](#)–15
 Kantor, Eve
 carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
 hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
 karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)
 Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for Project Hindmarsh planting
 weekend, [77.19](#)
 Karena, Jill, From salt scald to picture postcard [30.8](#)–9
 Karena, Jill and Volk, Sandra, Natte Yallock tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)
 Karingal Community Living [55.19](#)
 Kaw Doh Htoo, Karen refugee (Burma), involvement in Nhill community projects [77.19](#)
 Kay, Andrew and Megs, from Meringur thank Millewa–Carwarp Community Group for help
 during drought [78.13](#)
 Kay, Ron and Judy, A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13
 Keedle, Lisa, Lollies, cake and Mars Bars made on farms [3.21](#)
 Keegan, Helen, direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
 Keegan, Helen and Wales, Karen, Last leg for the 444, 000 Trees Project [23.6](#)
 Keiller, John, Cashmore farmer adds nesting boxes for sugar gliders to his property [45.23](#)
 Keir, Sharon, GVEEPers to the rescue [12.21](#)
 Kel, Ryan, Windana participants' experience of Intrepid Landcare retreat [77.12](#)
 Kelly, Brendan, soil health versus soil farming [42.16](#)–17
 Kelly, Elyse
 Gardening after the Fire [49.28](#)

see also Mitchell, Peter
 Kennedy, Barry, as new Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [74.23](#)
 Kennedy, Bob, Greening Australia assists Indigenous community revegetate Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.17](#)
 Kennedy, Brendon, Victorian Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [63.14](#)
 Kennedy, Michael, A carbon neutral school [43.5](#)
 Kennedy, Richard
 benefits of Indigenous people being involved in Landcare [51.9](#)
 Managing Country Together gathering, Yarra Glen [52.7](#)
 traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Murray River, Robinvale [21.23](#)
 Kennedy, Rosemary
 Mt Worth online [62.11](#)
 planning farm walks [68.20](#)–21
 Kennett, Jeff
 announces Junior Landcare Initiative funding [9.31](#)
 launches Future Harvest Exhibition [8.20](#)
 Kerr, Aunty Di (Wurundjeri Elder), gives Welcome to Country [59.4](#)
 Kerrie, Price *see* McKee, Glennis
 Kiewa Catchment Landcare Group
 30 years of achievement [60.8](#)–9
 Caring for our Land [booklet] [13.28](#)
 celebrates 25th anniversary [44.23](#)
 celebrates 30th anniversary [59.22](#)
 dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#)
 partnering with Traditional Owners to revive use of traditional fire knowledge [63.4](#)–5
 honours Maurie Smith [42.19](#)
 online membership system [62.5](#)
 uses quadricopter drone for monitoring environmental projects [62.5](#)
 Victorian Government Biodiversity Response Planning projects [75.23](#)
 Yackandandah sub-group, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)
 Kiewa River Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)
 Kilpatrick, Bill, Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project, Great Western [19.18](#)
 Kindon, Kym, ground preparation as key to successful revegetation, Mallee region [26.23](#)
 King, Greg *see* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
 king devil hawkweed, Falls Creek [30.10](#)–11
 King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26](#)–27
 King Parrot Creek catchment [57.10](#)
 King Valley, Landmate teams help repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)
 Kingdon, Kym, saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)
 Kirby, Aunty Rose, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group share knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
 Kirby, Karen, objectives of Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group [63.14](#)
 Kirner, Joan
 at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.13](#)
 contribution to Landcare [64.3](#), [64.24](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)

see also Joan Kirner Landcare Award
 Kline, Karoline and Peter, TreeProject volunteers assists North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group [32.18](#)
 Knight, Alex; McGrath, Darren and Laws, Roger, *Low rainfall alley farming systems* [book review] [12.28](#)
 Knight, Alice
 catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)
 funding of neighbourhood group projects, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.19](#)
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [68.4](#)
 The Woody is my passion... [67.18](#)
 Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.15](#)
 Knight, Kevin, inaugural chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.12](#)
 Knight, Betty, health benefits of volunteering , Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
 Knorr, Andy, Radial sawing chops years from hardwood harvesting [11.13](#)
 knotweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)
Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997 [book review] [6.30](#)
 knowledge broker model, applied to catchments and soils [46.8–9](#)
 Kny, Brigitte, blogger, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#)
Koala Science News [31.18](#)
 koalas
 genetic profile and habitat preference survey, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16–17](#)
 biolink restoration, Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)
 habitat mapping, Strzelecki Ranges [57.11](#)
 Koch, David
 project funding approved by Glenelg Hopkins CMA [15.19](#)
 relationship between CMAs and Landcare [9.23](#)
 Kolasa, Alice, Wurundjeri elder visits burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
 Kooloonong Natya Landcare Group [38.23](#)
 Kopanica, Michael, rabbit control, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network [54.6](#)
 Kororoit Creek, revegetation project [40.18–19](#)
 Korumburra, revegetation project [20.10–11](#)
 Kosch, Sue, Little River (at Taggerty) revegetation project [71.20](#)
 Kotevski, Jan, social and mental benefits, and conservation benefits of Green Gym [75.17](#)
 Kotte, Dieter and Joachim, Susan V, Forest therapy has many public health benefits [75.14–15](#)
 Kowree Farm Tree Group
 thirty years on [67.6](#)
 wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)
 Krake, Kevin see Gunasekera, Lalith
 Kretinger, Beate and Kaerlein, Marie, Landcare in Germany – working together for varied landscapes [56.16](#)
 Kruger, Tarnya
 Junior Landcare – a step in the right direction [14.29](#)
 Junior Landcare Initiative funding [10.23](#)

Landcare Links: bringing Landcare and schools together [2.18](#)
 Landfest a huge success [4.8](#)
 Saltwatch [1.17](#)
 Still Saltwatching [20.21](#)
 Kruger, Tarnya and Pendlebury, Jenny, Landcare of the century [12.26](#)
 Kubiel, Tony, on Lanie Pearce, Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray
 Landcare Network [76.18](#)
 Kulkyne Way Landcare Group [42.22](#), [49.31](#), [66.23](#)
 Kuuyang Maar Aboriginal Corporation, cultural stories [61.23](#)
 Kwong, Raelene, School mites grow gorse mites in the classroom [18.5](#)
 Kyabram Urban Landcare Group, enhancing native birds in the environment [69.22](#)
 kyllinga, weed alert [6.23](#)

La Gerche Historic Forest Walking Trail, Creswick [10.8](#)
 La Gerche Walking Track and Angela Taylor's book – *A Foresters Log*, wins history award
[12.9](#)
 Laancoorie's living classroom [36.19](#)
 Labertouche Landcare Group, community members assist fire recovery [78.5](#)
 Laffan, Danny
 partnerships key to success of Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)
 Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare, Woody Yaloak Catchment [58.20](#)–21
 Woody Yaloak Catchment Group, commitment and leadership in community
 engagement [59.14](#)
Lagarosiphon [51.13](#)
 Laharum Landcare Group, sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
 Laing, John
 Orr Road biolink restores the legacy of irrigation [50.9](#)
 Should Landcare lobby? [32.7](#)
 wins National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
 Laing, John and Hunter, Daniel, Dhurringile group greens a community drain [22.7](#)
 Lake Albacutya, short film celebrating community connections to the lake [72.23](#)
 Lake Bael Bael to Loddon River Corridor Network [1.19](#)
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival [40.22](#), [63.8](#)–9, [66.23](#), [73.22](#)
 Lake Cobrico (near Cobden), peat fires [78.21](#)
 Lake Fyans farmer, recovery from bushfire [40.20](#)
 Lake Gnotuk Community Reserve, Heytesbury and District Landcare network assists with
 caring for [44.18](#)
 Lake Hume, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [29.7](#)
 Lake Mokoan–Warby Range Corridor Network Project [1.19](#)
 Lake Tyrrell, farmers reclaiming unproductive land from [37.20](#)
 Lake Wellington Landcare Network [34.7](#), [42.22](#)
 assists with Rotary Bushfire Recovery Day [48.22](#)
 Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program, to reduce salinity [12.7](#)
 Lakes Entrance Landcare Group's women's projects [61.23](#)
 Lambert, Annette, on mental health of farm families during drought [78.13](#)
 Lambert, Dan, on Noweyung young adult's participation in BULG's working bees [77.7](#)

Lambert, Jon, African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
 Lamble, Sarah, on Bairnsdale Secondary College's VCAL students nomination for Victorian Landcare Award [77.7](#)
 Lance, Sarah, Minimum tillage trial to stop Mallee dust [13.27](#)
 Lance Creek, ragwort control [2.10](#)
 land degradation, sharing the cost of restoration [2.4](#)
 land management groups, health benefits of belonging to [75.6–7](#)
 Land Management Rebate Scheme [18.7](#)
 land rehabilitation projects, importance of fungi in [73.4](#)
 land stewardship
 benefits of setting aside conservation areas on farms [6.20](#)
 trial, Bass Coast [46.6–7](#)
 Landcare
 across the world [67.17](#)
 and ACOSS – shared philosophies [6.6](#)
 benefits of investment in, WA study [7.30–31](#)
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
 and carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.23](#)
 envied in Canada and the US [11.17](#)
 ethic and purpose [70.15](#)
 evolution from local community action to international movement [67.16–17](#)
 and Farm\$mart [13.29](#)
 future directions, Victorian Government perspective [16.16](#)
 introduced to South Africans, through Australian tour [6.10–11](#)
 link with Ecolink, Philippines [8.29](#)
 and local government [7.22–23](#)
 a member's views of being involved with Landcare and where she sees it heading in the future [67.11](#)
 a member's vision of the future [67.25](#)
 membership statistics [23.4](#)
 need for a balanced approach between profitable farming and Landcare [67.7](#)
 in New Zealand [8.30–31](#)
 and the private sector [16.18](#)
 peer-to-peer learning [72.16–17](#)
 positive impacts on health and wellbeing [75.3](#), [75.6–7](#)
 progress in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)
 role in agriculture [71.17](#)
 social benefits of participation in [72.3](#)
 and social change [14.9](#)
 steps in development and tenth anniversary conference [1.6](#)
 strengths of [64.3](#)
 tax rebates [9.27](#)
 Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council report boosts Landcare [5.10](#)
 way forward by building community capacity and momentum [16.20](#)
 on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)

Landcare Action Plan: *Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* [21.6](#), [24.23](#), [27.4](#), [28.6](#), [28.18](#)
 four-year review [37.18](#)–19
 Landcare Action Plan, for Barongarook [16.7](#)
 Landcare Associations, Germany [56.16](#)
 Landcare Australia,
 Landcare Australia [46.20](#)
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.24](#)
 history and highlights of 10 years in Melbourne [40.7](#)
Trees with Love fundraising program [14.28](#)
 website [14.8](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
 Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
Landcare Australia Yearbook [4.26](#)
Landcare Best Practice [6.30](#)
 Landcare brand, development of [44.6](#)
 Landcare branded AFL games [58.24](#)
 Landcare Community Grants Guide [54.24](#)
 Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)
 Landcare community service announcements [50.19](#)
 Landcare coordinators
 facilitation forum, Rowsley [7.8](#)
 need for Government to employ, Curtis report recommendation [37.16](#)–17
 program launch at Coonooer Bridge, for Shires of Buloke and Northern Grampians [27.5](#)
see also Regional Landcare coordinators
 Landcare Corporate Partnership Facilitator, role [55.6](#)
 Landcare exchange, to Canada [6.21](#), [11.7](#)
 Landcare Executive Committee Services Awards, winners [68.4](#)
 Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.3](#), [45.22](#), [46.3](#), [46.19](#)
 Landcare Facilitators *see* National Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators;
 Statewide Landcare Facilitators
 Landcare for Singles
 launched as a national program [60.21](#)
 project kit [55.17](#)
 recruiting volunteers [60.20](#)–21
 success in the Yarra Ranges [52.12](#)
 Landcare for the retired [60.15](#)
 Landcare Foundation Victoria, Sir Arvi Parbo as Patron [3.21](#)
 Landcare Gateway (website) [34.18](#)–19, [42.3](#), [49.29](#)
 Corangamite [45.22](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins CMA [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)
 Mallee [44.22](#)
 moving to new host [35.3](#)
 North Central region [50.23](#)
 upgrade [37.3](#)

Landcare groups

- administration and committee numbers [1.18](#)–19
- common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25
- concerns over Natural Heritage Trust [9.5](#)
- ensuring they don't suffer burnout [17.18](#)
- free legal advice on employment issues [9.12](#)
- public liability insurance [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
- Social Return on Investment (SROI) [72.10](#)–11
- tax deductibility of donations to [18.18](#)
- tax system [22.5](#)
- third survey [8.12](#)
- three projects illustrate the power of local commitment [1.5](#)
- why farmers are deterred from joining [38.4](#)

Landcare Links project, Ballarat High School students fulfil 'work requirement' on a Creswick farm [2.18](#)

Landcare Loan Fund, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [6.8](#), [12.10](#)–11

Landcare Long Service Honour Roll [53.18](#)

Landcare master class, Mbale, Uganda [56.14](#)–15

Landcare Month [6.11](#), [7.5](#), [16.6](#)

Landcare network

- forum on setting up [46.9](#)
- on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)–17
- Start Up grants [44.3](#)
- starting up [1.18](#), [48.16](#)–17

Landcare Network Award [59.14](#), [65.15](#), [70.18](#), [76.17](#)

Landcare network executives, team training [29.8](#)

Landcare newsletters [21.5](#)

Landcare number plates [57.24](#), [60.28](#)

Landcare Partnership Initiative, funding [2.5](#), [3.7](#), [6.11](#), [13.12](#)

Landcare Photography Competition [50.14](#)–15, [51.15](#)

2011 winners [53.28](#)–29

Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)

Landcare principles, use in developing countries [56.19](#)

Landcare puppet show, wins young hearts and minds, Mornington Peninsula [61.20](#)

Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [12.10](#)–11

Landcare seminar, Bendigo, run in conjunction with Mining Week [8.7](#)

Landcare study tour to South Australia [6.28](#)

Landcare support staff, legal issues over employment [60.23](#)

Landcare team co-ordinators [28.6](#)

Landcare Tune-up Music Festivals [19.13](#)

Landcare Victoria

celebrates 10th anniversary at Winjallock [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.12](#)–13

celebrates 20 years [36.3](#), [37.2](#), [37.5](#), [37.12](#)–13

celebrates 25th anniversary [52.19](#), [52.24](#), [53.4](#)

celebrates 30th anniversary [67.3](#), 68,4, [68.22](#), [68.23](#)

futurist view [44.6](#)–7

history [38.6](#)–7
 speaks up on Green Paper on Land and Biodiversity at a Time of Climate Change [43.3](#)
 and the VFF, a 20-year association [37.23](#)
 on YouTube and Facebook [52.24](#)

Landcare Victoria Inc. (LVI)
 Community Learning for Environmental Action (CLEA) [72.16](#)–17
 develops a child safety guidance note [71.24](#)
 employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)
 first event of the organisation held at North Central Regional Landcare Forum [71.16](#)
 formed from merger of FTLA and VLC [69.18](#)
 Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.22](#)
 Terry Hughes as chair [70.15](#)

Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)–13

Landcare Week
 19–25 August, 2003 [24.3](#)
 change from Landcare Month [16.6](#)
 DSE staff assist with planting during [50.5](#)

Landcarers, as ‘shock troops’ of catchment restoration [9.22](#)–23

Landfest 1997 [4.8](#)
 Landfest 1998 [8.5](#), [10.8](#)
 Landfest 1999 – The Living Land, Creswick [10.8](#)
 Landfest 2000 [15.4](#)
 Landfest 2001 [19.4](#), [20.4](#)

LandLearn
 fieldwork in the Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment for VCE geography students and teachers [44.19](#)
 Landcare education program for schools and communities [38.5](#)

Landmark research program, testing Current Recommended Practices, Goulburn Broken region [22.7](#)

Landmates Scheme
 crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#), [78.24](#)
 crews from Beechworth and Dhurringile Prisons help repair fire-ravaged farms, King Valley [40.23](#), [42.21](#)
 crews from Beechworth Prison help landholders with fencing activities [42.23](#)
 crews from Loddon Prison provide labour for Landcare groups [36.21](#)
 crews from Middleton Prison help with environmental management along Birch Creek [68.24](#)

Lands, Pam and John, conservation covenant over their Whipstick box–ironbark property [10.17](#)

landscape-scale collaborative conservation projects, Montana, USA [56.18](#)–19

Landy, John (Governor of Victoria)
 honours Landcare volunteers at Government House function [22.5](#)
 launches *Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package at Linton [24.8](#), [24.9](#)
 presents 2001 Landcare Awards [22.12](#)
 presents 2003 Landcare Awards [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–17

Lane, Terry, Friends of the Organ Pipes, celebrates 40th anniversary [57.5](#)
 Lang, Andrew, SMARTtimbers success with Sugar Sum [33.8](#)–9
 Lanigan, Veronica, wetlands management and water quality, North East CMA [17.19](#)
 Lanyon, Marilyn, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, 2004 [31.19](#)
 Larkin, Pat, Bangerang Aboriginal community and the Warby Range Landcare Group –
 partners for 20 years [63.18](#)
 Latham’s snipe, collaborative research 72–6–7
 Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [50.23](#)
 has 20 Landcare groups [51.22](#)
 Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)
 National Tree Day events with massive tree planting [76.23](#)
 new coordinator [66.22](#)
 soil health workshop [72.22](#)
 strategic plan [59.22](#)
 website [56.22](#)
 welcomes new Landcare Facilitator [70.23](#)
 Latrobe Valley, power generator revegetation projects [20.16](#)
 Lawlor, Simon, gully erosion control [5.13](#)
 Lawrence, Geoff, trends impacting on Australia’s agriculture and food systems [16.19](#)
 Lawson, Maurie, Piped water means huge flow-on benefit [11.25](#)
 Lawson, Tom and Olivia
 win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)
 Yea field day uncovers soil essentials [48.8](#)
 Layton, Karen, gully erosion control, Omeo–Swifts Creek [5.13](#)
 Le Blanc, Katie
 Aquatic weed alert [51.12](#)–13
 Managing pest plants and animals after a fire [49.22](#)–23
 Weed alert: Mexican feather grass [45.8](#)
 Leach, Gerry, Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.19](#)
 leadership, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)–9
 leaf cactus, as invasive weed [39.21](#)
 leafy greenhood orchids [36.5](#)
 Lean, David
 New one-on-one farm practice in the south-west [26.6](#)–7
 Planning environmental farm management with EBMP [45.12](#)–13
 Leavold, Sue, solar energy savings on dairy properties, North East [43.13](#)
 Lee, Carmen, West Gippsland CMA participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural
 Rangers [63.17](#)
 Lee, Kerstie, as maternity leave replacement Regional Landcare Facilitator, Goulburn
 Broken CMA [74.22](#)
 Lee, Wellington, outlines world-class Landcare projects, at Catchment Management
 Conference [9.22](#)
 Leece, Greg, insurance for Landcare volunteers [28.7](#)
 Lees, Bindy *see* Marriott, Katy
 Lees, Kristen, Festival reduces footprint with plant out [43.5](#)
 Lefoe, Greg, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)

legal issues
 around dryland salinity [19.11](#)
 common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25
 employment legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
 over employment of Landcare support staff [60.23](#)
 protection for volunteers [54.21](#)
 Legge, Malcolm, fauna consultant, Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)
 legume cover crops, as nitrogen source [44.13](#)
 Leigh Catchment Group
 celebrates 10 years of action [43.22](#)
 celebrates 20 years of operation [71.22](#)
 coordinating support and post-fire recovery activities, Scotsburn [66.23](#)
 gains support from urban people from Ballarat [19.23](#)
 shares its lessons from Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)–19
 Leigh Landcare Group, revegetation of Mia Mia Creek frontage [7.6](#)
 Leigh River Focus Group, pasture management and weed control [38.12](#)–13
 Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)
 Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)
 Leiminger, Kirsten *see* de Bever-Price, Marijke
 Leongatha Seedbank, new equipment [24.4](#)
Lepidium hyssopifolium, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)
 Leslie, Win, Students and farmers put the Moyne River under the microscope [5.6](#)–7
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)
 Leviston, David, Berg feedback [letter] [13.4](#)–5
 Lewin, Glenda, Jallukar Landcare Group native grasslands project, Grampians [76.16](#)
 Lewis, Evan, chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)
 Lewis, Sandii, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#), [70.22](#)
 Lexton Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)
 Liddy, Justin, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project's rabbit facilitator [17.14](#)–15
 Liefman, Jane
 New rabbit weapon launched with a thud [4.21](#)
 Schools get serious about sustainability [52.18](#)
 Lifestyle Village Warragul, form Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group [71.18](#)–19
 lifestylers, working with [55.8](#)
 LIGULE project, native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)
 liming, impact on soil acidity [58.20](#)–21
 Lindorff, Helena, Ten years of positive partnerships for Grow West [57.4](#)
 Linke, Lauren, joins Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 Linley, Ian
 Strawberry growers embrace Landcare [33.7](#)
 Sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)
 Linley, Ian and Wallace, Beverley, Landcare and the VFF – a 20-year marriage [37.23](#)
 Lismore Land Protection Group, visits Tasmania [47.23](#)
 Lismore Landcare Network [45.12](#)
 Little, Keith, Restoring Cemetery Creek a major achievement or Ararat Landcare Group [64.7](#)

Little River (at Taggerty), revegetation project carried out by fly fishers [71.20](#)
 Living Links, an environmental and social project working to retain and protect natural open spaces in Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)
 Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 Living Systems Resource Kit (NRE) [25.18](#)
 Lloyd, Bruce
 appointed chairman, Australian Landcare Council [6.27](#)
 Chairman, Australian Landcare Council, speaker at Catchment Management Conference [9.23](#)
 Letter to the editor [congratulates *Victorian Landcare* on winning Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards] [8.5](#)
 Lloyd, Fiona
 Fish Circus recruits supporters for the Macquarie perch [68.8](#)–9
 Recycling wood for waterways [71.15](#)
 Lloyd, Kirsten, Newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)
 Lloyd, Tony and Glenda, soil erosion control and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21
 lobed needle grass, as prohibited weed [39.9](#)
 Lobert, Bertram *see* Wilson, Jenny
 local government
 awareness of dryland salinity [17.10](#)–11
 contribution to management of dryland salinity [14.28](#)
 and Landcare [7.22](#)–23
 Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [47.8](#), [53.15](#)
 Loch Nyora Landcare Group, Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)
 Lock Island environmental project, by Mildura West Primary School [14.29](#)
 Lockington Consolidated School Junior Landcare Group, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)
 Lockington District Family Landcare Group [52.22](#)
 Loddon Plains Landcare Network (LPLN) [40.22](#), [57.15](#)
 Facebook group [77.4](#)
 on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)
 weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–1
 Loddon River
 fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)
 health restoration through Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition [33.16](#)
 willow removal to improve Murray cod habitat [36.16](#)
 Logie, Sue, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)
 Loddon Weed Control Committee [66.20](#)
 long-footed potoroo [57.8](#)
 Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)
 Longford & Districts Landcare Group, rabbit control, roadsides in the Longford area [26.21](#)
 Longley, Samantha, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefits for irrigators [44.5](#)
 Longmore, Sue
 Alcoans help tackle Swan Bay woes [9.14](#)–15
 community education, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12](#)–13

Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee projects [14.17](#)

Los, Sarie, Index of Stream Condition sampling, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23

Loughridge, Tom and Sue

- combine conservation with dairy farming [2.10](#)
- host South Gippsland Landcare Network field day at their Loch property [5.4](#)–5
- share Landcare Travel/Study Scholarship [8.19](#)

Love, Coral

- appointed as National Landcare Facilitator [26.5](#)
- wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)

Love, Don, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)

Lovett, Tya, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)

Lovric, Denis, e-tag monitoring, native fish, Barwon River [51.19](#)

Low, Tim, *Feral Future: The untold story of Australia's exotic invaders* [book review] [15.20](#)

Loyn, Richard, Plantations can benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11

Lubczenko, Vera

- co-ordinator, Waterwatch Victoria internet site [2.6](#)
- Regional Catchment Strategies – time to reflect and renew [25.5](#)

Lucas, David *see* Dart, Jess

lucerne

- as basis of rotational grazing, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17
- role in drying out waterlogged soil [3.24](#)

Luck, Gary, biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)

Lunt, Ian

- native grassland and woodland information, Woodland Web website [33.11](#)
- sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11

Lush, Mary, blackberry control, Micalong, NSW [66.6](#)–7

Lyon, Peter, Environment Resource Officer, Municipal Association of Victoria [7.22](#)

lyrebirds

- Harbury Reserve, Upper Pakenham [74.13](#)
- Upper Nicholson Catchment [74.22](#)

MacAdams, Sally

- Reader survey results [47.21](#)
- Victorian Landcare Forum: shaping our future [43.4](#)–5
- see also* Nurse, Mike

Macalister Irrigation District, Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program to reduce salinity [12.7](#)

Macedon Ranges Shire Council, commissions project to understand natural resource management needs of non-resident landowners [36.5](#)

MacEwan, Michelle, Kids plant the Aire [8.10](#)

Mack, Victoria, Landcare rebuilds in Indonesia after volcano tragedy [56.10](#)–11

Mack, Victoria and Marriott, Sue, Biogas – a Landcare solution for Indonesia [62.20](#)–21

MacKay, Moragh

- Bass Coast Landcare Network stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7
- on-farm environment audit to reduce greenhouse gas emissions [48.6](#)–7
- Phillip Island Landcare Group committee structure and networks [22.14](#)–15
- scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)–31

see also Nurse, Mike
 Mackay, Peter and Wilma, dairy best practice, Poowong East property [7.14](#)–15
 Maclagan, Sarah, Linking open space across Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)
 MacLennan, Graeme, Landcare and wood growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15
 Macquarie perch, population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9
 MacRae, Jock, Australian Landcare Council visits MacRae's Sutton Grange property [36.10](#)
 macroinvertebrates, as indicators of stream salinity [17.8](#)
 Maddocks, David, President, Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)
 Maekawa, Tomomi, Japanese researcher impressed by collaborative approach to Landcare [61.18](#)–19
 Maffra and Districts Landcare Network [51.22](#)
 grazing field days [71.22](#)
 Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide [30.23](#)
 Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)
 move into shop premises [44.5](#)
 new community display trailer [46.19](#), [48.22](#)
 pasture to pocket workshop [72.22](#)
 regenerative agriculture workshops [77.23](#)
 Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)
 strategic planning [50.23](#)
 website [56.22](#)
 welcomes Nicola Hair as Landcare coordinator [76.23](#)
 Maffra seedbank [24.22](#)
 Magner, Heidi, Flooding the Gunbower boosts breeding for precious waterbirds [38.20](#)–21
 Mahr, Franz, Blackberry rust – does it work? [10.10](#)
 Maidment, Fleur, Help is on the way for small landholders [3.4](#)
 Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group, karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)
 Maisey, Alex, nest box mapping and monitoring, Friends of Sassafras Creek Lyrebird Survey Group [54.10](#)
 Malcolm, Duncan, catchment management as community responsibility, East Gippsland CMA [13.23](#)
 Maldon Urban Landcare Group (MULGA), mine site repair [64.18](#)
 Mallee
 boundary mapping [41.23](#)
 celebrates almost 30 years of projects [67.31](#)
 cereal farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)
 cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.18](#)
 Envirofund and Community Water Grants projects [43.12](#)
 Environmental Management Action Planning (EMAP) projects [38.23](#), [45.14](#)–15, [46.19](#)
 farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)
 farmers reclaim unproductive areas of farmland from Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)
 fencing remnant vegetation [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
 flooding [51.23](#)
 flora and fauna recovery following prolonged drought [55.22](#)

horticulture and aquaculture farmer wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award [47.18](#)
 hosts final Victorian Landcare Council forum [69.23](#)
 Hudson Pear (*Cylindropuntia rosea*) control [64.23](#), [65.23](#)
 impact of feral cats and foxes [72.23](#)
 Indigenous Landcare group based in Robinvale runs its first event [62.22](#)
 junior Landcare groups and activities [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6](#)–7
 Landcare Gateway website training [44.22](#)
Landcare Lessons for the Curriculum, educational resource package [63.22](#)
 linking remnant vegetation with strategic revegetation [22.8](#)–9
 meeting the challenges of climate change forum [45.23](#)
 mice control [71.23](#)
 minimum tillage trial to reduce dust [13.27](#)
 New Generation Landcare Grant [42.22](#), [43.22](#)
 Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 rabbit, fox and weed control programs [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#),
[57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)
 Regional Landcare groups [58.18](#)–19
 Regional Landcare Support Strategy [34.6](#), [35.23](#), [41.23](#), [60.27](#)
 search for alternative farming systems [21.12](#)–13
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [46.19](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
 technology use [62.16](#)–17
 training on Project Evaluation and Most Significant Change Techniques [35.23](#)
 virtual fencing [65.23](#)
 visited by Minister Ryan Smith [56.22](#)
 VLLFI positions and activities [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)
 Volunteer Recruitment Initiative funding [44.22](#)
 Mallee Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
 Mallee Catchment Region irrigators, donate water to stressed and dying river redgums
[35.16](#)
 Mallee CMA
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 Bushcare Officers, Managing the Mallee [22.8](#)–9
 employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [39.17](#)
 environmental management action plans [45.14](#)–15, [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
 facilitators complete training program on written communication and project
 management [78.27](#)
 hosts Regional Landcare Conference [14.22](#)
 Landcare Facilitator, role and activities [60.12](#)–13
 Landcare facilitators computer mapping skills training [75.23](#)
 leadership study for Mallee Landcare [13.24](#)
 staff changes [7.27](#), [10.28](#), [34.6](#), [72.23](#), [74.23](#), [75.23](#), [77.23](#)
 Mallee Environmental Employment Program [40.23](#)
 mallee fowl [68.22](#)
 Mallee Landcare Group
 saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)

shelterbelts and fodder trees, Panitya South [12.14](#)–15
 Mallee Conservation and Landcare Group
 formation [66.23](#)
 hopbush dieback and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly decline [66.23](#)
 Mallee Region Landcare Forum [28.18](#)
 Mallee Regional Landcare Network conference [25.6](#)
 Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [21.13](#)
 water use efficiency [52.6](#)
 wins BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16](#)–17
 wins BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
 Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)
 Malmsbury District Landcare Group
 membership, projects and activities [76.5](#)
 wins Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
 mammals, field guide [4.26](#)
 Manangatang Landcare Group, help to make Tati Tati Nature Reserve an ecotourism site
 [5.23](#)
 mange management, wombats [57.15](#)
 Mann, Louise, Salt tolerant timber trial success [32.5](#)
 Mann, Sally, silver banksia, seed production [52.4](#)–5
 Manning, Pamela
 Queen's Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)
 Transforming Coomoora [28.8](#)
 Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
 Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)–9
 Marcar, Nico, advice on growing native trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
 marine conservation app, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
 Marks, Alan, Mobile Landcare group transports young people to remote projects [61.24](#)
 Marlo Plains Landcare Group
 develops five-year action plan [45.18](#)–19
 pasture to pocket workshops, Lakes Entrance [46.18](#)
 Maron, Martine *see* Tonkinson, Dale
 Marotti, Dawn and Mark, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Dick Howarth Smaller
 Properties/Individual Landcarer Memorial Award [28.17](#)
 Marrang Preschool native garden, Stawell [46.20](#)
 Marriott, Jane and Neil, *Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] [10.29](#)
 Marriott, John *see* Marriott, Sue
 Marriott, Katy, Wallace, Bob and Lees, Bindy, Carbon farming field trip inspires Landcarers
 in the west [58.12](#)
 Marriott, Neil, surveys remnant grasslands and grassy woodlands, private property,
 Wimmera [3.7](#)
 Marriott, Neil and Wendy, from Great Western, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for
 assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)
 Marriott, Sue
 introduces Landcare to South Africans via Australian tour [6.10](#)–11
 see also Mack, Victoria

Marriott, Sue and John, interviewed about early days of the Potter Farmland Plan in western Victoria [77.13](#)

Marsh, Don, receives lifetime achievement award, as cofounder of Friends of the Organ Pipes [57.5](#)

marsh marigolds [43.19](#)

Martin, Denis

- salinity spread, North east [2.14.15](#)
- VLN's long-standing president stands down [28.9](#)

Martin, Neil, The story of Deen Maar [16.10](#)–11

Martin, Paul

- health improvement, Corner Inlet and Nooramunga catchment [51.5](#)
- Yarram Yarram Landcare heroes awarded [40.11](#)

Martin, Simon, Be hawk-eyed for Orange Hawkweed [39.12](#)

Maskell, Vin and Boustead, Anna, Every river tells a story [36.16](#)–17

Mason, Andrea

- Leigh Catchment Group shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)–19
- A river runs through it – the Leigh River Focus Group unites local farmers [38.12](#)–13

Mason, Charles, war against rabbits succeeds, Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11

Mason, Ken and Loris, protected native grassland community management [45.6](#)–7

Mason, Uncle Rod (Ngarigo Elder)

- cultural burning workshop [78.14](#)–15
- traditional burning techniques [70.8](#)

Massie, Sue, convenor Newham and District Landcare Group's Roadside Management Group Sub-Committee (known as the weedies) [74.6](#)–7

Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)

Masters, Helen *see* Hughes, Ally

Mathew, Carol, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)

Mathews, John, community fox control benefits the whole district [4.10](#)–11

Mathieson, Gavan, Landcare Officer, City of Greater Geelong [7.22](#)

Mathieson, Lorraine, multicultural farming communities, Shepparton Irrigation Region [15.6](#)

Matthews, John

- integrated management approach to fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)
- plantation companies fox control programs [30.20](#)

Mattingley, Jenny, Volunteers treat mange in wombats [57.15](#)

Maund, James, Creek link – recording revegetation projects online [62.18](#)

Maungatautari Restoration Project, Waikato region, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13

Maxted, Laurie, on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)

May, Annette, Walking Mt William Creek – a Landcare experience [46.4](#)–5

May, Terry and Annette, from Mt Lubra, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)

McAllister, Prue *see* Burchell, Fiona

McAloon, Liz, Women's Trust launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)

McAninly, David, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)

McArthur, Andrew (Stretch)

- The need for a balanced approach [67.7](#)

wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)

McBean, Lachie, Alisoun and Sandy, attract broilgas to restored swamps, Gnarpot (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19

McCallum, Bridgette, Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

McCarthy, Norris, Bullengarook Landcare Group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)

McCarthy, Pauline, Laancoorie's living classroom [36.19](#)

McCartney, Alan, direct seeding of trees, Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11

McClaren, Amanda, Holistic farming – the Yapunya story [58.14](#)–15

McColl, Robert (Rob)

- EBMP use, Meredith/Bamganie sheep property [37.9](#)
- from Bamganie wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)
- Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group leader [17.16](#)–17

McCoombe, Sue, work with visually-impaired people, Lake Connewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)

McCracken, Collier, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [34.19](#)

McCracken, Katie, Olympic Landcare [10.30](#)

McCubbing, John, Algae solution [letter] [13.5](#)

McDonald, Amy, The wise owl's five steps to project success [36.18](#)–19

McDonald, Athol, whole farm plans and surface drainage works, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.13](#)

McDonald, Declan, regenerative farming practices [63.23](#)

McDonald, Ross

- President, Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)
- Sustainability on the farm [52.8](#)–9

McDonough, Chris, Using Landcare principles in developing countries [56.19](#)

McFarlane, Geoff

- rabbit management, Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
- Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15
- see also* Hardley, Roger; Jones, Ross

McFee, Jim

- Trust helps scouts do the job! [14.30](#)–31
- Wildlife Corridor project, Phillip Island [4.23](#)

McGarry, Phillip

- Tigers roar in support of Landcare [50.8](#)
- Tigers roar their support for Landcare [57.17](#)

McGowan, Ben, Yackandandah aims to the 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)

McInnes, Bruce, sallow wattle control, Laharum Landcare Group [54.7](#)

McInnes, Wendy, Sustainable garden designer inspires youngsters [61.5](#)

McInness, Steve, Yackandandah Sustainability work with community groups [46.15](#)

McIntosh, Alby and Colleen, Springhurst Byawatha Hills Landcare Group members push Rabbit Free campaign [33.19](#)

McIntosh, Nelson and Kath, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North East [47.17](#)

McIntyre, Lisa, Panyyabyr Landcare Group fox baiting program [54.15](#)

McIntyre, Loki, welcomed as new Upper Wimmera Regional Landcare Facilitator [71.22](#)

McIntyre, Shaun and Lisa, win Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)

McIvor spider orchid, critically endangered species [31.4](#)

McKay, Athol and Doreen, recharge planting project, Crowlands [20.12](#)–13

McKay, Eleanor, Regenerative grazing controls topsoil and improves productivity at Perry Bridge [73.18](#)–19

McKay, Robin, Culture is flowing in the Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)

McKee, Glennis
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)
see also Crawley, Matt

McKee, Glennis and Price, Kerrie, Murrayville community plants the missing link [26.23](#)

McKenzie, Kate
 maternity leave from South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
 Narrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group rallies to protect local wetland [74.10](#)–11
 Reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)

McKenzie, Don, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)

McLaren, David
 Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)
 Worse than Serrated Tussock? – meet Mexican Feathergrass [18.15](#)

McMurrich, Vicki, helps develop Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)

McMurtrie, Michael, member, Jallukar Landcare Group [3.11](#)

McNamara, Patrick
 at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12](#)
 launches blueprint strategy for trebling tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)
 launches CRA Project Platypus, Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11
 launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ [4.4](#)
 releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)
 speaks at Catchment Conference, Shepparton [9.22](#)
see also Tehan, Marie

McNamara, Patrick and Tehan, Marie, A letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management [1.5](#)

McPhee, Ken, cockatoo control [6.12](#)

McPhee, Steve, Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21

McRae, Shirley, Canadian Creek [letter] [13.4](#)

McRae, Tracey, leaves her Corangamite Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)

McTaggart, Don, Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.6](#)

McTernan, Richard
 cultural burning workshop [78.15](#)
 Indigenous weaving workshops, Indigo and Kiewa valleys [44.5](#)

Meacher, Steve, “These plants are cool” [32.16](#)

Mead, Lee
 Tarrangower Cactus Control Group approach to wheel cactus control [70.6](#)
 Tarrangower cactus warriors celebrate a 10-year campaign [66.5](#)
 Wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Meadow Creek, Index of Stream Condition sampling, by LaTrobe University student [33.22](#)–23

Meagher, David and Tenni, Anne-Marie, Restoring our high country mosslands [33.10](#)–11

Medland, Godfrey, member, Bunbartha Kaarimba Landcare Group [40.21](#)
 Meinelly, Gail and Graham, whole farm planning, Undera [3.23](#)
 Melbourne Ark Project [58.11](#)
 Melbourne Water
 Frog Census app [71.12](#)
 KTK (Kids Teaching Kids) conference [71.7](#)
 Melbourne Zoo Education Service, on value of wildlife [8.9](#)
 Mellick, Beth
 A challenging gig helps ELMA pull together [55.15](#)
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)
 Melton Shire Council, wins Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
 Melville, Ryan, Victoria's noxious weeds under review [39.18](#)
 members
 communication with [60.9](#)
 recruitment *see* recruitment
 Members and Education Credit Union (mecu), Landbank initiative [44.21](#)
 membership statistics
 Landcare [23.4](#)
 West Gippsland [38.23](#)
 Menhennet, Matthew, Landmate crews environmental management work along Birch Creek [68.24](#)
 mental health, as concern for farm families during drought [78.12](#)
 Mentiplay-Smith, Janice, Fox baiting program a win-win for productivity and the environment [54.18](#)–19
 mentorship programs for young people, Warrnambool [58.7](#)
 Merapi Landcare, Central Java, Indonesia [56.10](#)–11
 Merapi Landcare Biogas Project, Central Java, Indonesia [62.20](#)–21
 Merbein Common Link walking trail [42.22](#)
 Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group
 catchment stocktake [17.17](#)
 Rob McColl as leader [17.16](#)–17
 Merredin, WA, urban salinity damage [17.11](#)
 Merrett, David, on Shire of Campaspe winning the National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.19](#)
 Merri Creek Management Committee, community outreach and education, urban areas [64.21](#)
 Merri River, willow removal [68.23](#)
 Merriang Landcare Group [34.8](#)
 Merriman Creek Landcare Group
 evolution and activities [67.10](#)
 research on social return of a Landcare investment [72.10](#)–11
 Merriman Creek Landcare Sub Group [55.10](#)
 Merton Landcare Group
 launches *Merton Tastes and Tales* book [28.22](#)

runs photofest and historical exhibition [9.25](#)
 methane-reducing actions
 and improved livestock productivity [43.20](#)–21
 and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7
 Mewton, John B., New Powerline Vegetation Management Code [2.20](#)
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#)
 as prohibited weed [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
 Meyer, Alan, Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir projects [30.14](#)–15
 Meyer, Christin, best practice management strategies under climate change, Corangamite [69.16](#)–17
 Mia Mia Creek revegetation Project, helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)
 mice control, Mallee [72.23](#)
 Michin, Stuart, Water resources data: available at last! [10.22](#)
 Mickleham–Kilmore fire 2014, Landcare-led fire recovery workshops [78.8](#)–11
 Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network *see* Gecko CLaN
 Mid Loddon Landcare Network [60.18](#)–19
 curlew breeding program [72.17](#)
 mobilising advocacy for a healthy landscape [72.17](#)
 Mid Loddon subcatchment, salinity reduction project [17.6](#)
 Mid Loddon Tree Group, *An Environmental Handbook for the Mid Loddon District* [1.26](#)
 Mid Ovens Landcare Group [55.21](#)
 Middle Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 Middleton, John, Phylloxera in the Yarra Valley [letter] [10.5](#)
 Mikkelsen, Jeff, secretary, Moolart Landcare Group [7.11](#)
 Milburn, Alan, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26](#)–27
 Mildura Field Days, Landcare promotion [61.22](#)
 Mildura Show, National Water Week event, Landcare at [62.22](#)
 Mildura West Primary School
 presentations at river health conference, Mildura [13.20](#)
 win North Landcare Education Award [14.29](#)
 Miles, Sue, Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)–11
 Milich, Gary
 Black wallabies on the move [69.9](#)
 A working Landcare holiday for international student volunteers [61.4](#)
 Milkins, John, Platypus encounter in Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17
 Mill, Lisette
 Creative facilitation turns waste into fertiliser [60.11](#)
 Discussions about shade and shelter on farms [69.4](#)
 Giving and gaining – working with disabled volunteers [55.19](#)
 Identifies Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmarra Country [74.22](#)
 BLandcare monitoring helps Corey to fly [58.7](#)
 Moynes gorse project brings partners together [54.14](#)
 No safe harbour for foxes at St Helens [66.13](#)
 Vocational education introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#), [65.23](#), [69.4](#)
 Millar, Peter and Patricia, soil erosion advice from prior property owners [73.7](#)

Millar, Rachel and Brack, Kathleen, Uncovering the social return on a Landcare investment [72.11](#)–12
 Miller, Lisa
 Landcare education rolls on [1.17](#)
 serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25
 Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [53.30](#), [58.18](#)
 celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21
 community response to drought [78.12](#)–13
 direct seeding to revegetate areas of power line after cable laying [21.8](#)
 electric fencing along boundary of Murray Sunset National Park to reduce kangaroo impact [8.11](#)
 Millewa students, perform play to draw attention to the White-browed Treecreeper and the Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)
 Mills, Trevor and Annemarie
 win Australian Government and DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Victoria: Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)
 win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)
 Millson, David, A further history of direct seeding (Don’t forget the South Australians!) [32.8](#)–9
 Milne, Greg
 Landcare in the city [7.18](#)–19
 Landcaring for the Yarra [34.8](#)–9
 Minahan, Jarryd, on Gippsland Intrepid Landcare’s events and philosophy [76.6](#)
 Miners Rest Landcare Group, change a wasteland to a wetland [41.21](#)
 Minifie, Sarah, Letter [new wetlands in Wangaratta and loss of wetlands on private land] [14.5](#)
 minimum tillage
 according to a GRDC report farmers are moving away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)
 techniques, Mallee [58.19](#)
 trial, to reduce Mallee dust [13.27](#)
 mining industry, environmental management and Landcare [8.7](#)
 mining sites repair, Maldon [64.18](#)
 Mining Week launched, with Landcare seminar in Bendigo [8.7](#)
 Minter, Linda, Old Mill restoration improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)
 Mintern, Lee-anne
 Woorndoo Group tackles salinity [2.21](#)
 see also Calvert, Cate
 Minton, Clive, directs Victorian Wader Study Group field excursions [76.8](#), [76.9](#)
 Mirimbiak Nations Aboriginal Corporation, and Native Title [11.27](#)
 Missen, Troy, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [53.26](#)
 mistletoe [50.6](#)–7
 and tree stress [48.20](#)–21
 Victorian Mobile Landcare Group tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)
 Mitchard, Lyn
 from Nyora wins Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)

from Nyora wins Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)
 Mitchell, Andrea
 Four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)–17
 Landmate prisoners provide valuable support to landholders [78.24](#)
 Mitchell, David, Philosophy of Water – Water is Life [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)
 Mitchell, Heather
 contribution to Landcare [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
 at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12](#)–13
 obituary [14.4](#)
 see also Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship
 Mitchel, Hugh (son of the late Heather Mitchell), as award judge [70.5](#), [70.17](#)
 Mitchell, Peter, Sharkey, Sonia and Kelly, Elyse, The Piper Biolink – a biodiversity
 crossroads for Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
 Mitchell River, Bairnsdale, BULG manages community engagement to look after the town’s
 river banks [77.6](#)–7
 Mitchell Shire Council
 targeted weed rebate for landholders [7.23](#)
 weed control [18.6](#)–7
 Mitchelmore, Geoff and Olga, Koroit – the culture creek [40.18](#)–19
 Mitta Mitta River, willow control [12.27](#)
 Mitta to Murray Landcare Network [48.22](#), [52.23](#)
 Mitta 2 Murray Blackberry Action Group, biological controls for blackberry [72.23](#), [74.23](#)
 Moir, Jean, ragwort control [5.18](#)–19
 Molyullah Tatong Landcare Group
 commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)
 Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment, salinity management [23.20](#)
 Monbulk Landcare Group, nest box building project [54.10](#)
 Monks, Samantha
 Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project, between Port Albert and Reeves Beach [65.9](#)
 Gorse control gets serious on the Gippsland coastal plains [54.14](#)
 Monks, Samantha and Warn, Lisa, Drought tolerant pastures on the Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)
 Montana, USA, Blackfoot Challenge [56.18](#)–19
 Moodie, Michael, Decade-long project promotes water use efficiency on Mallee farms [52.6](#)
 Moolart Landcare Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)
 Moonee Ponds Creek, planting day and community project [50.19](#)
 Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group (MCLG)
 creative ways for people to improve community health and wellbeing [75.3](#)
 health and wellbeing activities, Gordon [75.21](#)
 hosts Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)
 planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Ballan [64.6](#)
 Moorabool Landcare Network [59.11](#), [59.12](#)
 local schools involvement in environmental projects [61.20](#)–21
 wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)
 Moorabool River catchment, gorse control [39.13](#)
 Moorabool Urban Nectar Project [65.6](#)
 Morgan, Chris, Landcare for Singles planting days, Dandenong Ranges [52.12](#)

Morgan, David, Philippine – Australia link established [8.29](#)
 Morgans, Ian, Are we draining our wetlands? [letter] [28.3](#)
 Mornington Peninsula
 biolinks [55.8–9](#), [60.7](#), [72.8–9](#)
 bitou bush control [54.11](#)
 reinvigorating Landcare on [60.6–7](#)
 Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [60.6–7](#)
 Landcare puppet show to win young hearts and minds [61.20](#)
 Morris, Stephen, GANE assistance, Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth [24.17](#)
 Morrow, Gayl
 Don and Jan Jowett – Victoria’s top tree growers [25.7](#)
 Top quality, low-cost Landcare workshops [23.5](#)
 Mortimer, Derek, Making funding go further: the Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited –
 low cost loans for Landcare [12.10–11](#)
 Mortlake College
 VCE Geography students, Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)
 water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)
 Mortlock, Don, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)
 mosslands
 and alpine grazing [34.4](#)
 restoration, Bogong High Plains [32.17](#), [33.10–11](#)
 Mother’s Day celebrations, Trees for Mum events, Woodend [61.12–13](#)
 mountain pygmy possums [43.18](#), [43.19](#)
 mouse ear [28.12–13](#)
Moving On (DPI drought assistance newsletter) [28.22](#)
 Moxham, Natalie, Indigenous land management [11.26–27](#)
 Moyne River, salinity monitoring [5.6–7](#)
 Moyne Shire, green waste recycling into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)
 Moyne Weed Eradication Network [54.14](#)
 gorse control [33.5](#)
 Moyston Landcare Group, Madelene Townsend’s role [74.16](#)
 Mt Alexander region, Connecting Country’s holistic approach to biodiversity conservation
 [70.18](#)
 Mt Alfred, blackberry control [23.21](#)
 Mt Buffalo National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)
 Mt Cannibal
 feral animal control [67.15](#)
 fire recovery [78.4–5](#)
 Mt Cole Creek, water quality monitoring [10.15](#)
 Mt Disappointment State Forest [57.10](#)
 Mt Elephant community management plan [46.16–17](#)
 Mt Evelyn Environmental Protection and Progress Association, Powerful Owl project
 [36.18–19](#)
 Mt Hooghly State Forest, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8–9](#)
 Mt Mercer, winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed [19.16–17](#)
 Mt Toolebewong and District Landcare Group

activities and projects [40.4](#)–5
volunteering to work in nature’s gym in the Yarra Valley
Mt William Creek community walk [46.4](#)–5
Mt William Rabbit Action Group, creation of rabbit-hostile environment [33.6](#)
Mt Worth and District Landcare Group
annual farm walk [68.20](#)–21
bird sightings website and other online activities [62.11](#)
reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Wurundjeri Narrap Team [78.26](#)
Mudford, Sue
Create your own wetland [15.12](#)–13
Farmers asked to help broilgas [13.13](#)
Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group, soil erosion and water quality projects [13.7](#)
Mudgegonga Landcare Group [50.22](#), [51.10](#)
fire and flood recovery projects [56.22](#)
Mudgegonga Waterwatch Group, water quality monitoring [51.10](#)
Muir, Brigitte, goal setting and working hard to achieve them (Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event speaker) [24.19](#)
Muir, Emma, Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
Muir, Tammy, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)
Muirhead, Robert, of Kilmore, wins Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
Mulcra Island, Indigenous cultural heritage site [53.20](#)
Mull, Alan, Letters [high country moss beds] [34.4](#)
Muller, Clinton *see* Bourne, Mieke
Mullett, Grattan, significance of Avon River to Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17
multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)–15
Munckton, Carolyn, International Landcare 2000 Conference – the biggest show in Landcare! [16.14](#)–15
Munday, Dave
Farm\$mart workshop prompts the question: Do you remember the curlew? [14.27](#)
report on his Dr Sidney Plowman Study and Travel Award tour to Canada, Alaska and North and South Dakota [11.16](#)–17
Wimmera Landcare Facilitator [3.11](#)
Mundie, Kim, member, Nanneella Timmering Landcare Group [40.21](#)
Munro Landcare Group, rabbit control, Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21
Munzel, Debbie, flow improvement works, Gum Lagoon (Gunbower Creek) reduces algal blooms [8.15](#)
Murfett, Barry and Phillips, Bev, Maldon Urban Landcare Group – repairing mining sites a long-term commitment [64.18](#)
Murnane, Nicole, Our river [essay] [12.12](#)
Murphy, Des, Letter [Promoting Arbor Week in schools] [12.5](#)
Murphy, Stephen, biorich plantations, design principles for Landcare [57.6](#)–7
Murray, Allan, interview, sharing his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge of working with Warby Range Landcare Group [77.12](#)
Murray, Andrew, spot-tailed quoll survey, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)
Murray, Lynn, assists with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek [9.15](#)

Murray, Neil, Eel Festival Forum, Lake Bolac [63.8](#), [63.9](#)
 Murray cod [36.16](#)
 Murray–Darling
 nutrient reduction from fertilizer wastage [21.22](#)–23
 Victorian repair works [21.22](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission
 funds Communicating over the Catchment – valuing wildlife [8.9](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Resources [book review] [7.28](#)
 Rivercare Award [29.22](#), [35.16](#), [41.9](#)
 Sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)
 Ultimate Salt Loads Project [10.20](#)–21
 Murray–Darling Basin plants, identification, virtual herbarium database [30.4](#)
 Murray–Darling Rescue, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [28.20](#)–21
 Murray Oxbow site, Indigenous Landcare group working at [51.9](#)
 Murray River
 natural resource management, student forums [23.8](#)–9
 salt load prediction, 2100 [10.21](#)–22
 traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Robinvale [21.23](#), [25.17](#)
 Murray Sunset National Park, electric fencing along boundary to stop kangaroos [8.11](#)
 Murrayville Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)
 Murrayville VFF/Landcare Group, Murrayville community planting day [26.23](#)
 Murrumbimby couch, weed alert [6.23](#)
 Museum of Victoria, Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)
 music festivals, Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)
 Muster, Troy, Millewa–Carwarp kangaroo fence [8.11](#)
 Mutua, Joseph, on the role of inspiration in establishing Landcare in Kenya [56.9](#)
 mycorrhizal fungi
 providing the basic architecture of soil [73.4](#)
 root association, native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)
Myriophyllum aquaticum [23.22](#)
 Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
 Myrniong Primary School, environmental projects [61.20](#)
 myrtle rust, as disease threat for Victorian trees [54.21](#)

Nagambie, direct seeding versus planting out low-cost tube stock [11.22](#)
 Nagambie Landcare Group, linking remnant vegetation to create wildlife corridors [20.23](#)
 Nagle College, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
 Nagoya Landcare Conference, Japan, November 2017 [72.5](#)
 Nardella, Michael, blackberry control after bushfire, Northern Yarra Landcare Network
 [57.20](#)–21
Nassella charruana [39.9](#)
Nassella tenuissima [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.8](#)
Nassella trichotoma [54.12](#)–13
 National Action Plan for Salinity and Water Quality [19.17](#), [20.19](#)
 update [23.13](#)
 National Australia Bank volunteers

assist with Cairn Curran wildlife corridor revegetation [44.20](#)
 assist with fire recovery, Kilmore [78.6](#)
 National Dryland Salinity Program [15.22](#), [17.8](#)
Assessing the causes, impacts, costs and management of dryland salinity [book review] [12.28](#)
 enters new phase [10.7](#)
 Phase II, launched [13.10](#)
 National Landcare Award winners
 2000 [16.20](#)
 2002 [26.5](#)
 2004 [32.3](#)
 2008 [45.4](#)–5
 2018 [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
 National Landcare Awards, 1998 [8.5](#)
Victorian Landcare as finalist [8.5](#)
 winners [8.18](#)–19
 National Landcare Conference, 2003, Darwin [25.3](#), [26.5](#), [28.3](#), [29.5](#)
 National Landcare Conference, 2012, Sydney [55.22](#), [56.21](#)
 National Landcare Conference, 2016, Melbourne [66.3](#)
 National Landcare Facilitator
 based in Geelong [4.23](#)
 Coral Love appointed as [26.5](#)
 National Landcare Garden Competition 2000, won by Grovedale West Primary School [19.6](#)
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
 National Landcare Network, Terry Hubbard as chair [70.15](#)
 National Landcare Program
 funding [34.6](#), [36.4](#), [37.7](#)
 planning your application [2.7](#)
 writing final project reports [4.20](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#), [22.16](#), [35.7](#)
 National Malleefowl Forum [73.23](#)
 National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga, Nov. 2019 [77.23](#)
 National Tree Day
 business support for [55.6](#)
 Strathallan [56.20](#)
 National Treefest '99, Leongatha [11.7](#), [12.9](#)
 National Water Week, camels trek from Echuca to Eildon Weir [2.12](#)–13
 National Weeds Program [18.23](#)
 National Weeds Strategy [5.7](#), [18.22](#)
 National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)–5
 native cypress pines
 drought tolerance [43.15](#)
 farm plantations, Kyabram [37.4](#)
 rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22](#)–23
 native fish
 Australian grayling, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)

- e-tag monitoring, Corangamite region [51.19](#)
- fishway to overcome Sydney Beach Weir, Ovens River [19.20](#)
- freshwater catfish, Tahbilk billabongs, Nagambie [51.14](#)
- habitat improvement through fishways
 - Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
 - Broken Creek [14.24](#)
- habitat restoration through re-snagging
 - Goulburn River [51.8](#)
 - Strathbogie Ranges creeks [71.15](#)
- Macquarie perch, habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8–9](#)
- Murray cod, habitat improvement, Loddon River [36.16](#)
- redfin return to the Hopkins River [4.9](#)
- Yarra pygmy perch
 - preservation. Deep Creek [67.26–27](#)
 - rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16–17](#)
 - Thomsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek [15.18](#)
- Native Fish Australia (BFA) volunteers, involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)
- native grasses
 - Adamson's blown grass, found, Glenthompson, Skipton and Melville Forest areas [15.22](#)
 - direct seeding [62.7](#)
 - evaluation for agriculture, LIGULE project [7.7](#)
 - handbook [3.26](#)
 - identification [24.10](#)
 - perennial, suitability for grazing [28.14–15](#)
- Native Grasses Association Conference, Dookie [21.17](#)
- native grasslands
 - conservation and management, Geelong [45.6–7](#)
 - grass-seed harvesting [1.22](#)
 - grazing management [24.10–11](#)
 - information, on Charles Sturt University's Woodland Web [33.11](#)
 - management under climate variability and drought [44.17](#)
 - restoration project, Jallukar Landcare Group [76.16](#)
- Native Pasture for Sustainable Agriculture* [pamphlet] [1.26](#)
- native plants, *Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide*, for the Maffra area [30.23](#)
- Native Title, and Indigenous land management [11.27](#)
- native vegetation
 - Bass Coast Landcare Network sets targets for private land [44.15](#)
 - management on private land, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)
 - strategies to help grow trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
 - targets for on private land [44.14](#)
- Native Vegetation Management Framework, draft [17.7](#)
- Native Vegetation Plans, draft regional [17.7](#)
- native wattles
 - inoculant to boost vigour [62.8](#)
 - search for, Wimmera [26.11](#)
- Natte Yallock bus tour, highlights local natural resource management partnerships [31.5](#)

Natte Yallock Primary School, monitors Avoca River [10.23](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust
 funding [5.6](#), [6.11](#)
 funding application tips [10.6](#)
 Landcare groups concerns over [9.5](#)
 National action against weeds [18.22](#)–23
 and Native Title Act [11.27](#)
 News [13.27](#), [14.25](#)
 Saving our endangered species [20.22](#)
 Victorian repair works in the Murray–Darling – a snapshot [20.22](#)
 Volunteers – our greatest resource [19.22](#)–23
 War on our worst weeds [18.22](#)
 where NHT funds are spent in Victoria [8.6](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)
Natural Newstead, bird blogging website [68.12](#)–14
 natural resource management
 Eritrea [16.4](#)
 Murray River, youth forums [23.8](#)–9
 need for social and economic infrastructure, rural and regional communities [16.19](#)
 needs, non-resident landowners, Macedon Ranges Shire [36.5](#)
 partnerships, salt-affected land, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)
 planning portal, Corangamite CMA [68.22](#)
 practices, social factors influencing landholders, Wimmera [27.23](#)
 tools, eFARMER software [45.19](#)
 Natural Resources Conservation League, co-ordinates Arbor Week planting of native trees, shrubs and grasses [32.16](#)
 Natural Sequence Farming (NSF) [70.17](#)
 nature walks [68.21](#)
 NatureWatch (VNPA), camera trapping program for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
 Nazaaray (winery), sustainable management, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
 Neary, James, member of Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group [6.17](#)
 Neary, James and Lorna, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – North East [22.20](#)
 neighbourhood well-being, and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group
 all women executive rallies to protect local wetlands [74.10](#)–11
 completes Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)
 Neerim District Landcare Group, Tarrago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)
 nest box building
 how-to-guide [58.9](#)–10
 project attracts volunteers to Landcare [54.10](#)
 secondary school students role [52.7](#), [64.10](#)
 nest boxes
 camera monitoring, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)
 design, placement, maintenance and monitoring [71.23](#)
 installation, Dunkeld area [62.23](#)

monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)
 Landcare groups testing Atlas of Living Australia's new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)
 monitoring using pole-mounted cameras [55.21](#), [60.8](#)
 siting, attaching and maintaining [58.9](#)
 urgent need for following Black Saturday fires [49.7](#)
 Nevill, Geoff, critically endangered Mclvor spider orchid, management [31.4](#)
 Neville, Lisa
 From the Minister [62.3](#), [63.3](#), [64.3](#), [65.3](#), [66.3](#)
 Presents Victorian Landcare Awards [65.4](#)
 New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [43.22](#)
 New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)
The New Rural Industries: A handbook for Farmers and Investors [book review] [8.28](#)
 New Zealand
 biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches [56.12](#)–13
 community-owned catchment management book [56.15](#)
 Julie Weatherhead discusses productivity benefits of fencing and planting waterways and shelterbelts with native species at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13
 land management practices to increase soil carbon storage [48.5](#)
 Landcare in [8.30](#)–31
 New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31
 Newgreen, Peter
 from Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)
 Habitat restored at wildlife shelter [49.26](#)
 Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#)
 DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)
 some outstanding women of the NDLG [74.6](#)–7
 Newham Primary School
 environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)–15
 partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9
 wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)–15
 Newland, Nicholas, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)
 Nhill community, Karen (Burma) volunteers involvement in [77.19](#)
 Nias, Deb, community-endorsed management program for wetlands, Murray River [38.15](#)
 Nicholas, Louise, leaves Mallee CMA [74.23](#)
 Nichols, Kellie
 her role as Bass Coast Landcare leader [74.5](#)
 Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
 Powlett Project – 21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9
 Nichols, Kellie; Speirs, Paul; Stephenson, Matthew; Wangman, Lisa and Hardley, Roger, Vale Peter Huthwaite [49.7](#)
 Nicholson, Cam
 Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological control trial results [72.15](#)
 catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)–19
 Farmer – Corporate partnership lifts district pastures [6.9](#)

improving soil function, beef and sheep property, Geelong region [60.26](#)
Landscapes for the Future GIS-based catchment and resource management software [24.8](#)–9
 New approach to gorse control [10.9](#)
 Productive catchment management the foundation of Woody Yaloak success [67.12](#)–13
 Soil moisture probes inform fertiliser decisions for Corangamite Landcarers [58.13](#)
 Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20](#)–21
 Ten years of Woody Yaloak action [31.10](#)–11
 Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [70.20](#)
 Nicholson River Landcare Group
 rabbit control program [59.22](#)
 remember Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)
 Nicoll, Graeme and Gillian, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – West Gippsland [65.20](#)
 Niemiec, Jude
 A network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)
 Supporting Landcare – how it’s done in the south-west [21.5](#)
 Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan, bushfire recovery [49.5](#)
 Nillumbik Landcare Network, signs partnership agreement with Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [78.27](#)
 Nillumbik Shire Council, reconnecting song lines, Wurundjeri people [63.6](#)
 Nillumbik Shire Council Natural Environment Recovery Working Group, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)
 Nilsson, Emma, Mudgegonga volunteers inspire local change [51.10](#)
 nitrogen fertiliser decisions, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
 nitrous oxide emission reduction
 and improved livestock production profitability [43.20](#)–21
 and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7
 Niven, Bernie, from Alcoa contributes with tree and shrub planting, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)
 Noble, Philippa, Tips for successful farm tree growing [37.14](#)–15
 Noble, Simon and Phillippa, host farm, Rutherglen [9.10](#)–11
 Noblet, Janet, preserved wildflowers collected at Royal Melbourne Golf Club [77.9](#)
 noisy miners [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
 Noonan, Gerard, Dallas Primary School students grow and plant trees at Malmsbury [57.17](#)
 Nooramunga Marine Reserve, seagrass meadows restoration [75.23](#)
 Norman, Chris *see* Canobie, Allen
 Norman, Laurie, guest speaker, East Gippsland Landcare awards [23.17](#)
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation [56.12](#)
 wins Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)
 Norris, Claire, Reducing weed risk during drought [39.14](#)–15
 North Central
 activities in spite of social distancing [78.26](#)
 annual forum, Boort [46.18](#)
 Annual Water Science Forums [56.22](#), [57.22](#)
 Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [47.23](#)

Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [49.30](#), [51.23](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#), [39.17](#)
 celebrates 25th anniversary of Landcare [54.23](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.22](#)
Celebrating our Most Significant Change – Stories of Landcare in North Central Victoria
 booklet [46.18](#)
 Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks
 Connecting Country biodiversity project, Mount Alexander shire [47.23](#)
 drought information and planning sessions [38.17](#)
 Drought Program projects [44.22](#)
 drought relief family fishing day, Donald [66.22](#)
 eFARMER training [42.22](#)
 Envirofund projects [39.17](#)
 environmental achievers [33.20](#)
 Family Fun Nature Day, Castlemaine [53.30](#)
 first Landcare group survey [42.22](#)
 flood events [50.23](#), [51.23](#)
 Future Farming Expo, Yarrawalla [57.22](#)
 hosts Community Grants Writing courses [52.22](#)
 Ibis Rookery Development [39.17](#)
 Indigenous cultural heritage conservation [37.6](#)
 Land Management Guide [35.23](#)
 Landcare Annual Performance Story [41.22](#)
 Landcare Gateway training [50.23](#)
 launches region's Landcare DVD at Sutton Grange Winery [43.23](#)
 mixed lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm
 Practices Award [59.18](#)
 Most Significant Change Stories for inclusion in Landcare Stories booklet [43.23](#)
 native grass identification courses [56.22](#), [59.22](#)
 native tree and sheep farmer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.18](#)
 New Generation Landcare Network grants/projects [41.22](#), [42.22](#)
 new strain of rabbit calicivirus monitoring [69.22](#)
North Central Chat newsletter [56.22](#), [60.27](#)
North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide [61.22](#)
 on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)
 quiz night related to Landcare [12.26](#)
 rabbit management [65.22](#)
 regional dung beetle project [48.22](#)–23
 Regional Landcare Support Plan [61.22](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [48.23](#)
 sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.19](#)
 staff changes [45.22](#), [65.22](#)
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Victorian Landcare Grant projects [58.23](#)
 vineyard manager wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#)

North Central Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)

North Central CMA

- assisting with statewide review of listed noxious weeds [37.6](#)
- assists in revegetation project along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
- Australian Landcare Council visits [36.10](#)
- benefits of partnership with Landmate crews from regional prisons [68.24](#)
- board members and vision [5.21](#)
- bus tour to St Arnaud to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [68.22](#)
- Catchment Conference [10.28](#)
- Demystifying the Funding Buckets seminar [40.22](#)
- draft 'whole of catchment' plans for Avon-Richardson, Avoca, Loddon and Campaspe catchments [14.25](#)
- Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)–17
- 'Entering the Hearts and Minds of Absentee Landholders in the in the Mt Alexander / Macedon Ranges Shires' [35.23](#)
- environmental flow study, Birches Creek [36.2](#)
- Farming for Sustainable Soils (FSS) project [73.12](#)–13
- Future Farming Expo
 - Donald 2018 [72.22](#)
 - Maryborough 2014 [60.27](#)
- GIS mapping and GPS software training [43.22](#)
- Grant writing and reinvigorating your group workshop; [64.22](#)
- Groundcover* newsletter [49.31](#)
- hosts regions firsts Intrepid Landcare Leadership Retreat [75.23](#)
- hosts volunteer recognition event at Anderson's Mill, Smeaton [64.22](#)
- Landcare co-ordinator staff [34.6](#)
- Landcare facilitator training [73.23](#)
- launches *Frogs Field Guide* [53.30](#)
- listening to stories of Landcare and what makes it work [31.22](#)
- native vegetation identification workshops [50.23](#)
- Natte Yallock bus tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)
- Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#)
- staff appointments [7.27](#)
- Working with Landcare training course [24.5](#)

North Central Regional Landcare Forum, October 2017, Stuart Mill near St Arnaud [71.16](#)–17

North East

- 2013 Landcare Forum, Wodonga [58.22](#)–23
- Active Service Awards [38.22](#), [53.31](#)
- beef producer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#)
- beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.20](#)–1
- beef producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#), [53.25](#)
- bushfire recovery planning and activities [46.18](#)
- bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)
- Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#)
- Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [50.22](#), [52.23](#)

caring for remnant vegetation [20.5](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#)
 celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.31](#)
 climate change interest from the community [41.23](#)
 Creatures of the Night spotlight tours [34.6–7](#)
 cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)
 drought issues [41.23](#), [43.22](#)
 dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)
 eFARMER use as catchment planning tool [45.11](#)
 energy and sustainability expos and short courses [55.21](#)
 flood events [50.22](#), [51.22](#)
 Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)
 Green Army Project, Upper Ovens [66.22](#)
 hosts sustainability groups [46.15](#)
 Indigenous artists and Landcare group run weaving workshops [44.5](#)
 Indigenous Cultural Awareness training [59.22](#)
 Landcare groups as frontline against spread of salinity [2.14–15](#)
 Landcare website [24.6](#)
 Landmates Scheme *see* Landmates Scheme
 launch videos on inspirational farmers in the region [61.22](#)
 low cost loans for Landcare [12.10–11](#)
 National Landcare Program funding [34.7](#), [36.4](#), [37.23](#)
 project links soil health with soil carbon [48.10–11](#)
 Regional Landcare Awards [37.23](#), [38.22](#), [45.12](#)
 Resource guide for new landholders [35.22](#)
 revegetation and biodynamic farming wins producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.13](#)
 school environment days, organised by SEED [61.10](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [49.30](#)
 short films on dung beetles and healthy farming [62.9](#)
 Soil Carbon – Myths and Facts Forum [49.30](#)
 survey of landholders who have participated in regional soil health projects [54.22](#)
 VLLFI support [54.22](#), [55.21](#)
 whole farm planning [25.20](#)
 Wise Water Ways Workshop, Beechworth [65.22](#)
 North East Blackberry Action Group, blackberry control on private and public land [39.8](#), [43.10](#)
 North East Carp Forum [64.23](#)
 North East Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
 North East CMA
 attends National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga [77.23](#)
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 Brolgas Dance Again (video) [74.23](#)
 community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)
 constructs fishway at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)

consultation to renew to the Regional Landcare Support Plan [67.30](#)
 contribution to Landcare Forum run by Ovens Landcare Network [10.28](#)
 flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8–9](#)
 implements Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)
 Landcare Co-ordinator staff [35.22](#)
 Landcare implementation committees [8.26](#)
 Landcare mapping portal [64.23](#)
 Landcare Report Card for 2012–13 [60.27](#)
 Landcare Report Card for 2014–15 [66.22](#)
 Landcare Support Plan [57.23](#), [58.22](#), [60.27](#)
 launches Landcare promotional trailer [48.23](#)
 launches new website [61.22](#)
 Mental Health First Aid Virtua Training sessions [78.27](#)
 Mid Term Review of the North East Landcare Support Strategy [41.23](#)
 Minister Smith launches region's Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)
 North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [70.22](#)
 North East Landcare Support Plan [68.22](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [36.4](#), [56.23](#), [68.22](#)
 River Tender program to protect river banks of Ovens River [40.10](#)
 Rural Land Stewardship program [28.19](#)
 spread of salinity [17.13](#)
 staff appointments [7.27](#), [73.23](#)
 strategy to target algal blooms [13.22](#)
 tackles willows, wetlands and weeds [12.27](#)
 Tom Croft retires as Regional Landcare Coordinator after 18 years [78.23](#), [78.27](#)
 training program for Landcare members and facilitators [59.22](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#), [47.22](#)
 Wise Water Ways Workshops [20.20](#)
North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [69.22](#)
 North East Environment Forum, Wangaratta [69.22](#)
 North East Landcare Forum, Beechworth [14.23](#)
North East Local Produce Guide, launched by Costa Georgiadis [62.23](#)
 North East Water Forum, Wodonga, 2018 [72.23](#)
 North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group, work with TreeProject volunteers [32.18](#)
 North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group, weed removal, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation [18.23](#)
 Northern Bendigo Landcare Group, loses years of planting in Huntly fire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)
 Northern Mallee Landcare Network, draws attention to the endangered White-browed Treecreeper and its woodland home [21.21](#)
 Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 Northern Rivers Roundup event 2019 [75.22](#), [75.23](#)
 Northern United Forestry Group
 farm forestry conference and expo, Kamarooka [28.23](#)
 wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)
 Northern Yarra Blackberry Action Group (NYBAG) [57.20–21](#), [65.7](#)
 Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#), [77.23](#)

Norvick, Jenny, Westgate Park – an oasis of green alongside industry and urban renewal [64.16](#)–17

Novotny, Alison and Rudy, host farm, Creswick [9.10](#)

Noweung young adults, assist BULG working bees, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.7](#)

noxious weeds

- aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17
- DPI enforcement of management on properties [54.17](#)
- found in gardens [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9
- list of weed species, review, Victoria [37.6](#), [39.18](#)
- management, Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)
- Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)
- see also* State Prohibited Weeds; weed control

Noy, Nicole, social benefits Christmas Hills Landcare Group provides the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)

Nullawil Landcare Group, care for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)–5

Nungurner Landcare Group [57.12](#)

Nurcoun Link, landscape restoration [57.18](#)–19

Nurse, Mike; Mackay, Moragh and MacAdams. Sally, Should Landcare groups be setting vegetation targets? [44.14](#)–15

Nutrients in Drains project, Goulburn–Broken Waterwatch program [21.22](#)–23

Nuttall, James, Helping the grains industry deal with climate volatility [69.18](#)–19

Oates, Nan, *Putting Back the Bush* [1.26](#)

O’Beirne, Jane, Lower Hopkins River property [38.19](#)

O’Brien, Dermot, Fly fishers help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)

obituaries

- Brumley, Andrea [74.21](#)
- Crew, John [16.4](#)
- Farvis, Arthur [6.4](#), [14.4](#)
- Henshall, Ruth [55.22](#)
- Huthwaite, Peter [49.7](#), [50.23](#)
- John, Merv [4.25](#)
- Jones, Gyn [17.5](#)
- Mitchell, Heather [14.4](#)
- Shaw, Wally [27.5](#)
- Simpson, Terry [72.5](#)

Ockenden, Peter, salinity monitoring, North-East catchments [17.13](#)

O’Clery, Henry, Murray Darling Rescue – Greenfleet’s tree planting project [28.20](#)–21

O’Connell, Brian, Residents care for local land and water [71.18](#)–19

Odgers, Jodie

- A day in the life of a Regional Landcare Coordinator [60.25](#)
- Mother’s Day planting honours mums with a legacy of trees [61.12](#)

Ogle, Greg, scout involvement in Murray Darling Rescue program, Swan Hill [28.21](#)

O’Gorman, Trish, Landcare for Singles goes national [60.21](#)

O’Hare, Matt, Escalate your rabbit control with an excavator [9.6](#)

Oke, Alison, Landscape model provides water balance picture [71.21](#)

O’Keefe, Karen

uses her Award to study Horses for Clean Water program in the USA [69.4](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)
see also Creelman, Zoe
 O'Keefe, Mary, Phillip Island Landcare Group inclusive approach and issue-based committee structure [22.14](#)
 Olive, Cathy, Healthy Hectares engages small property owners [77.5](#)
 O'Loughlin, Peter, Better Pastures program [6.9](#)
 Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)
 Omea Landcare Group, tackles gully erosion [5.13](#)
 O'Neill, Jenny, Six years of saving Flooding Creek [38.10](#)–11
 Open Farm Scheme, focusing on promotion and education of farming [3.21](#)
 Oppy, Teresa, farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [39.3](#)
 Oppy, Teresa and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [37.3](#), [38.3](#), [39.3](#)
Opuntia robusta [39.12](#), [60.25](#)
 oral histories
 Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.11](#)–12
 tips for recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)
 orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)–11
 orange hawkweed
 eradication program, Falls Creek [30.10](#)–11
 as prohibited weed [30.10](#), [39.12](#)
 orchids
 butterfly orchid [78.22](#), [78.23](#)
 endangered [31.4](#), [56.22](#)
 flying duck orchid [56.22](#)
 leafy greenhood [36.5](#)
 McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)
 wallflower orchid [77.8](#)
 Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
 Organ Pipes Revegetation Project [23.16](#)
 organic dairy farm, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9
 organic fertiliser, from green waste [60.11](#)
 Orgill, Emma
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator for East Gippsland [52.22](#)
 runs primary producer bus tour across NSW [67.30](#)
 runs Succession Planning Workshop [65.22](#)
 succession and financial planning, grazing management and integrated pest management programs [63.22](#)
Orobanche ramosa [29.14](#)
 Osborn, Margareta, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
 Osborne, Barry, Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15
 Osborne Landcare Group, North Warrandyte [64.11](#)
 O'Shea, Gabrielle, Direct seeding success at Nagambie [11.22](#)
 ostrocods, control algal growth in farm dam [13.5](#)
 Ottinger, Caroline, landholder experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
 Otway Agroforestry Network (OAN) [1.7](#)–8, [55.16](#)

Otway Basin, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17
 Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.3](#)
 Hosts three-day regional conference [77.14](#)–15
 Otway Food and Fibre Showcase, Colac [69.23](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#)
 outdoor adventure therapy, assists young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)–11
 Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)
 Ovens Landcare Network
 bikeTREES project [57.23](#)
 hosts regional Landcare forum [48.22](#)
 launches *Soil Health – the Journey* farmer-friendly handbook [44.23](#)
 soil health workshops/forums [34.7](#), [35.22](#), [37.7](#), [40.23](#), [42.12](#)–13
 solar energy savings on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)
 staff changes [77.23](#)
 Ovens River, flood management strategy [16.8](#)–9
 Ovens River Catchment Action Plan [73.23](#)
 Overseas Landcare Fund, for small community projects abroad [60.16](#)

Pacheco, Mariea, Volunteering for the helmeted honeyeater [75.10](#)–11
 Padbury, Neil, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)
 Page, Gordon, Friends of the Great South West Walk activities [53.16](#)
 Page, Neville and Marlene, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – Corangamite [22.19](#)
 Pallister's Reserve, Orford [20.9](#)
 Panitya South, shelterbelting benefits [12.14](#)–15
 Panton Hill Bushland Reserves, indigenous cultural education trail [63.6](#)
 Panyyabyr Landcare Group
 fox baiting program [54.15](#)
 hosts third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)
 Papas, Phil, Bugs in streams give clues on rising salinity [17.8](#)
 Parbo, Sir Arvi, as inaugural Patron of the Landcare Foundation in Victoria [3.21](#)
 Park, Geoff
 advises on revegetation strategies, North Central CMA [13.22](#)
 Blogging for nature [68.12](#)–14
 eFARMER explained [45.10](#)
 A grand vision in Waikato delivers local wisdom [56.12](#)–13
 Landfest 1998 success [8.5](#)
 Red Gum River Guardians seminar [14.8](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman [travel and study] Award [47.11](#)
 Parke, Doug, Mobile Landcarers tackle mistletoe [48.21](#)
 Parker, Tania
 revegetation funding, following integrated program of gorse control [33.5](#)
 Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)
 parkinsonia, biological control through *Penthobruchus* beetle [18.23](#)
 Parklands Albury Wodonga
 Assists Bhutanese Community Association in Albury develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)
 community volunteers for environmental weed control [66.16](#)–17

environmental restoration tasks [75.9](#)
 Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
 parrot's feather, as waterway weed [23.22](#), [71.18](#)
 Parsons, Gary, Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program coordinator mentors
 Warrnambool College student in Landcare [58.7](#)
 Partington, Sarah, Is your pretty garden plant a noxious weed? [54.8–9](#)
 pasture cropping, wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices
 Award [53.9](#)
 pasture growth
 changes, climate change effects, southern Victoria [69.6–7](#)
 fertiliser type and soil health [48.9](#)
 soil aeration and biological amendments impact on [73.16–17](#)
 pasture management
 horse grazing [33.12–13](#)
 Leigh River catchment [38.12–13](#)
 regenerative approach, Perry Bridge [73.18–19](#)
 Westfarmers Dalgety sponsors Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)
 pasture species, drought-tolerant, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)
 Paterson's curse control [28.12](#)
 by helicopter, Elmhurst [30.22](#)
 Goulburn Broken [68.23](#)
 Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
 sugar for organic weed control [39.11](#)
 The Patch Project (Wimmera) [68.22](#)
 Patinson, Annette, Redfin return to the Hopkins [4.9](#)
 Paton, Maree and Gordon, Fairyknowe Creek erosion control strategy, Mitta Valley [15.17](#)
 Paulet, Neil and Horsfield, Janice, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award North East
 [53.25](#)celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
 Patterson-Majoer, Krista, Co-Director, Connecting Country [70.18](#)
 Payne, Bronte, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)
 Paynesville Landcare Coastcare Group, develop Sunset Cove Walking Track [75.17](#)
 Paynter, Greg, Saving soil in the big dry [42.11](#)
 Peacock, Darren, What's for dinner? – Future Harvest exhibition [7.20](#)
 Pearce, Belinda
 Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups – 30 years of achievement [60.8–9](#)
 Landcare's eye in the sky [62.5](#)
 New approaches to sharing ancient fire knowledge [63.4–5](#)
 Pearce, Uncle Kevin, boomerang making [63.14](#)
 Pearce, Lanie,
 as Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)
 Peck, Michael, landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)
 peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16–17](#)
 Pell, Russell, Kyllinga kills pasture production [6.23](#)
 Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School, win Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)
 Penbrook, Aldo, Northern Bendigo Landcare Group loses years of planting in Huntly fire

[78.25](#)

Pendlebury, Jenny *see* Kruger, Tarnya

penguins, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)

Penna, Ian and Wettenhall, Gib, Biorich plantations – putting the theory into practice [57.6–7](#)

Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth, GANE assistance with property redevelopment [24.17](#)

Penshurst Landcare Association, sustainable land management projects [5.22](#)

Pentland Hills Landcare Group (PHLG), Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)

people with disabilities, as volunteers [55.19](#)

People's Choice Award [47.11](#)

Percy, Helen *see* Ashton-Smith, Elissa

perennial cornflower [29.14](#)

perennial pasture

for Avoca catchment [12.20](#)

drought-tolerant, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [52.13](#)

improving through regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18–19](#)

Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS)

research projects driven by farmers [62.10](#)

send fodder to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island following fires [78.7](#)

Pereskia aculeata [39.21](#)

peri-urban dwellers, getting them to join Landcare groups [40.8–9](#)

permaculture, Collingwood Children's Farm [7.18–19](#)

Perry, Darren, wins Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)

pest control

bats for [36.14–15](#)

cockatoos [6.12–13](#)

corellas [6.13](#), [10.28](#)

deer [66.10–11](#)

Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

foxes *see* fox control

from sporting shooters [42.19](#)

Goulburn Broken catchment [40.22](#), [54.18–19](#)

Indian mynas [57.23](#)

Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#)

Managing Vertebrate Pests [book review] [11.29](#)

mice [71.23](#)

rabbits *see* rabbit control

Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)

wild dogs [5.12](#), [50.22](#), [54.15](#)

pest management

following fire [49.22–23](#)

Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)

integrated [61.23](#)

Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland CMA catchment health club for kids) [8.27](#)

Pettigrew, John, trained as climate change ambassador [43.14](#)
 Pettitt, Carole, Yackandandah group links Jack with Big Ben! [23.7](#)
 phascogales [72.3](#)
 brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
 Mission Phascogale with Goulburn Broken school students [36.4](#)
 Phillip Island, cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
 Phillip Island Landcare Group
 wildlife corridor project [4.23](#), [12.18](#)
 wildlife corridor project helped by scouts [14.30](#)–31
 win Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15
 Phillip Island Nature Park, ejector use for fox control [26.18](#)–19
 Phillips, Bev *see* Murfett, Barry
 Phillips, Doug, Fixing the landscape jigsaw [27.3](#)
 Phillips, Earle
 Goulburn Murray Landcare Network watertable watch project [1.24](#)
 publicity officer, Wyuna Landcare Group [7.10](#)
 Phillips, Joy, Beechworth Sustainability sub-groups [46.15](#)
 photographs, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)
 photojournalism [63.12](#)–13
 phylloxera
 grapevines and low rainfall [11.5](#)
 Yarra Valley, late 1800s [10.5](#)
 Piazza, Graeme, flood management, Myrtleford property [16.8](#)–9
 Pinkerton Forest, wildlife corridor to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)
 Piper Biolink zone, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
 Pittong Hoyles Creek Landcare Group, used GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup [14.6](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)
 Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)
 West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)
 Pizzey, Graham *see* Smith, David
 plains wanderer [22.8](#)
 Plant, Richard, Victorian Alert Weeds [39.20](#)–21
 plant identification, virtual herbarium database, Charles Sturt University [30.4](#)
 plantation companies, fox control programs [30.20](#)
 plantation forestry
 birds and wildlife benefits, eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11
 and greenhouse gases [30.16](#)–17
 hardwood plantations on farms, north-east [30.18](#)–19
 see also farm forestry
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.15](#)–16, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)
 platypus
 habitat requirements, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13
 survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17
 Plenderleith, Lynette, Citizen scientists record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)–17
 pobblebonk (eastern banjo frog) [71.12](#), [71.13](#), [77.16](#)

Pogue, Fraser

soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)

wins Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)

Point Danger Committee of Management, wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)

Polkinghorne, Lachlan

National Landcare Facilitator based in Geelong [4.23](#)

public liability insurance for Landcare groups [23.8](#)

Pollock, Angus, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)

Pollock, Rob, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)

Pook, Jamie, Landcare funding to reclaim land from Lake Tyrrell in the Mallee [37.20](#)

Pope, Rick

GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)

GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port

bushfire recovery [45.23](#), [46.18](#)

bushfire impacts on attendance at activities [75.23](#)

Can I be paid for farming nature? seminars [43.22](#)

Caring for our Country funding [46.18](#), [47.22](#)

cattle properties win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.25](#)

climate change seminars [55.21](#)

Community NRM Co-ordinator positions [53.30](#)

congratulates individuals, groups and networks honoured at the 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [66.23](#)

Conservation Action Planning (CAP) workshops [65.22](#)–3, [69.22](#)

Conservation Measures Partnership [61.23](#)

dairy and beef farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)

dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#), [65.16](#)

Environment Condition reports [35.22](#), [36.4](#)

funding difficulties [47.22](#)

Indigenous culture workshop [60.27](#)

Landcare note sheets on group development [35.22](#), [39.16](#)

Landcare Report Card [40.22](#)

Landcare support strategy [36.4](#)

liaison with local Indigenous communities [35.22](#)

National Landcare Program funding [37.7](#)

natural asset identification workshops [49.30](#)

new Local Landcare Facilitators appointed [57.23](#)

organisational strategic planning [69.22](#)

Regional Landcare Awards [32.14](#)–15, [38.23](#), [44.22](#), [50.22](#)–23, [56.21](#)

sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)

Stories of community Landcare success: Port Phillip and Western Port Region 2004 [32.14](#)–15

support strategy [37.7](#)

workshop on revitalising Landcare groups [55.21](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port CMA

BRP biodiversity priorities [72.22](#)
 boundary mapping [36.4](#)
 Catchment Action Round Tables (CARTs) [62.22](#), [65.23](#), [70.23](#)
 Catchment Advisory Round Table (CART) sessions [54.22](#), [56.23](#)
 Catchment Condition Report [42.22](#)
 celebrate connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
 collaboration with Melbourne Water [40.22](#), [41.23](#)
 community collaboration forum [43.22](#)
 Conservation Action Planning process workshops [63.23](#)
 facilitation skills training for Landcare support staff [34.7](#)
 gains Government funding to support Landcare groups [60.27](#)
 helps form Regional Agencies Group Support Network [41.23](#)
 Landcare Bushfires Buddies program [46.18](#)
 Landcare Facilitator training event at Moorabool and Werribee [77.23](#)
 Landcare Network Leaders Forum [64.22](#)
 Landcare Report Card [78.27](#)
 Landcare Support Plan [58.22](#)
 Melbourne Water provides funding [51.22](#)
 National Landcare grants to Indigenous organisations for environmental projects [63.15](#)
 new staff [52.22](#), [57.23](#)
 Nillumbik Landcare Network signs partnership agreement with [78.27](#)
 pilot GIS-project to interpret the Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy [42.22](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [58.22](#), [59.22](#)
 regional forums for Landcare network leaders and facilitators [67.31](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)
 Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection (CaLP) Board [1.21](#)
 integrated Catchment Action Programs [8.26](#), [13.26](#), [15.18](#)
 Regional Vegetation Strategy [14.23](#)
 staff changes [73.23](#), [74.23](#)
 Port Phillip CMA
 Board member appointments [7.27](#)
 tree and native bush planting [10.28](#)
 see also Port Phillip and Western Port CMA
 Port Phillip Region, volunteers involved in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)
 Portland
 black wallabies move south due to dry conditions [69.9](#)
 connecting remnant vegetation, through Alcoa Living Landscapes project [27.3](#)
 ecological burn, heathland regeneration [48.19](#)
 Postlethwaite, Neil, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)
 Potter, Shauna, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)
 Potter Farmland Plan [67.17](#)
 early days, interview with Sue and John Marriott [77.13](#)
 Pouliot, Alison, Fungi provide the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)
 Pouliot, Melissa

Fire and water works at Lake Fyans [40.20](#)
 Group action on the western front [30.14](#)–15
 Kids teach kids at Wimmera conference [33.14](#)–15
 Our Landcarers: Mary Argall – orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
 The rabbit tale of Overdale [27.12](#)–13
 Seventeen years of the Wimmera Landcare adventure [24.19](#)
 Weed control by helicopter [30.22](#)
 Wimmera group says a facilitator is the key to success [31.16](#)–17
 Wimmera news [34.21](#)
 Pound Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15
 Poussard, Horrie
 The history of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7
 What's Pozible? [62.19](#)
 See also Poussard, Wendy
 Poussard, Wendy, Japanese researchers inspired by Landcare [61.18](#)–19
 Poussard, Wendy and Horrie, Landcare forum highlights management of north central water storages [71.16](#)–17
 Powell, Uncle Byron (Wadawurrung – Wathaurung Aboriginal Corporation Elder)
 presenter at Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)
 traditional burning demonstration [70.8](#)
 Power, Michael, thoughts on Arthur Farvis [6.5](#)
 powerful owls [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
 powerline vegetation management, Code of Practice [2.20](#)
 Powlett Project [12.18](#)
 21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9
 BHP funding of [8.12](#)
 builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)
 land rehabilitation and tree planting, South Gippsland [13.14](#)–15
 revegetation, fencing and willow removal projects, South Gippsland [2.10](#)–11
 revegetation effectiveness [75.23](#)
 revegetation programs and willow control [6.7](#)
 tree planting weekend builds on success [10.11](#)
 Powlett River catchment, rehabilitation of land, water and coastal environments [20.16](#)
 Pozzi, Doris, edible weeds day, Warrandyte [57.5](#)
 Prager, Katrin, German and Australian Landcare compared [40.16](#)–17
Preserving Fruits and Vegetables (Department of Agriculture, 1944) (facsimile edition) [16.21](#)
 Pretty, Jules, on social and human capital [16.14](#)
 Pretty, Sue, Uttiwillock wetland flora and fauna survey [75.5](#)
 Price, Keith, Landmate crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#)
 Price, Marijke and Richard, koala habitat survey, Morwell National Park [68.17](#)
 Price, Richard, spending time in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)–11
 Price, Rob, black-eared miner on road to recovery [31.4](#)
 primary producers, and tax [29.31](#)
 Private Forestry Council Victoria

Council members and role [6.25](#)
 strategy to treble tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)
 private land
 blackberry control, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)
 loss of wetlands from [14.5](#)
 native vegetation management, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)
 tackling weeds on [39.5](#)
 target of native cover on, Bass Coast Landcare Network [44.15](#)
 private sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)
 Privett, Gavin, brine shrimp aquaculture, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)
 Prober, Suzanne, sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11
 Producer Initiated Research and Development (PIRD) program [10.8](#)
 productive catchment management, as key to Woody Yaloak Catchment Project success [67.12](#)–13
Progress, Challenges and Future Directions – State Water Planning 2050 [13.12](#)
 prohibited weeds *see* State Prohibited Weeds
 Project Hindmarsh [26.11](#), [42.22](#)
 Ace Radio Tree Planting weekend, 10–11 August 2002 [24.4](#)
 celebrates 20th anniversary Planting Weekend [69.22](#)
 Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for tree planting weekends [77.19](#)
 Planting Weekend [14.24](#)
 releases short film celebrating 20 years of community tree planting events [72.23](#)
 revegetation areas, bird surveys [72.4](#)
 project management, five steps to project success [36.18](#)
 Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)
 Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)
 Carbon in Agriculture event [56.22](#)
 concerns and challenges facing Landcare [38.22](#)
 establishes Landcare Resource Centre in Stawell [36.5](#)
 Facebook page [77.4](#)
 hosts Changing Landcare Landscapes Forum [48.22](#)
 hosts Linking Wimmera Landscape Landcare Forum [48.22](#)
 John Pye's role [76.11](#)
 Land Stewardship Replication Trial [52.23](#)
 launched in Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11
 Leanne Jackman's role [74.16](#)–17
 Leigh Blackmore steps down as manager [65.22](#)
 Mt William walk [45.22](#)
 partnership with Rio Tinto [10.14](#)–15
 Penny Warner's role [74.16](#)
 staff changes [39.16](#), [74.23](#)
 to celebrate its 20th anniversary [61.22](#)
 tree and shrub planting around Grampians and Pomonal areas [41.22](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)
 propagating farm trees and shrubs [9.9](#), [15.14](#)–15
 property management, in the Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges [73.5](#)

property planning for small landholders, Healthy Hectares guide [77.5](#)
protected native grassland community, management, Geelong [45.6–7](#)
Protecting Victoria's Environment– Biodiversity 2037 [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
public health approach of forest therapy [75.14–15](#)
public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
Punton, Irene, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.19](#)
Purbrick, Hayley, Winery benefits from wetland flavour [51.14–15](#)
purple-spined sea urchin, impact on broadleaf seagrass, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)
Pye, John
 commitment to Project Platypus and other Wimmera Landcare activities [76.11](#)
 dairy farm nutrient management project, Macarthur and Eumeralla [37.23](#)
 steps down from Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)
 wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)

quad bikes
 accidents, Bethanga farmer recovery [75.12–13](#)
 safety guidelines [75.13](#)
Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)
Quick, Jean, wildlife shelter property at Boolarra restored after fires [49.26](#)
Quinlan, John
 A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12–13](#)
 Getting tough with weeds [20.14–15](#)
 Rejuvenating the Mallee [21.12–13](#)
 Vale Gyn Jones [17.5](#)

quolls
 spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#), [57.8](#)
 tiger quoll [51.22](#)

Rabbit Buster Program [13.26](#)
 criticism of advice [14.5](#)
 Dunrobin Landcare Group [8.26](#)
 Everton hill country [25.10–11](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)

rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD)
 landholder action essential as adjunct to RCD for rabbit control [1.12](#)
 new strain to be released [68.23](#)
 new strain released [69.22](#), [69.23](#)
 RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20–21](#)
 spread and effectiveness for rabbit control [3.20](#)
 Wooragee Landcare Group ready for RCD release [1.13](#)

rabbit control
 achievability of rabbit-free status [9.20–21](#)
 Bass Coast [66.21](#)
 Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
 Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8–9](#)
 Burgoose and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Groups [6.16–17](#)

community commitment to setting and achieving goals [66.4](#)
 community-led action supported by DPI regulatory enforcement [54.17](#)
 community-led action supported by Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.18](#)–19
 community-led rabbit management strategy, Goulburn Broken [61.23](#)
 deep ripping with an excavator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [9.6](#)
 Everton [25.10](#)–11
 following bushfires [49.23](#)
 GIS/GPS use, roadsides, Mallee [62.16](#)–17
 hill country, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)
 history, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.12](#)–13
 landholder action essential in addition to RCD [1.12](#)
 Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)
 Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
 Mount William [33.6](#)
 Nurcung Link [57.19](#)
 Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21
 RCD new strain to be released [68.23](#)
 RCD spread and effectiveness [3.20](#)
 RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21
 Rid-a-Rabbit use [4.21](#)
 roadsides, Longford [26.21](#)
 Selkirk Rises [15.7](#)
 sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)
 Srathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.11](#)
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)
 Woody Yaloak [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15
 Wooragee Landcare Group [1.13](#)
 Rabbit Free! accreditation
 benefits for native animals [33.19](#)
 Everton properties [25.11](#)
 hill country landholders, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)
 partnership success, Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9
 RabbitScan mapping and monitoring software [66.9](#)
 radial sawing, agroforestry hardwoods [11.13](#)
 ragwort control [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)
 rail trails
 Goulburn Broken [57.22](#)
 restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)
 Rak, Marion, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North East region [23.19](#)
 Ranken, Tom and Vanessa, Diversifying into farm forestry lifts bottom line [11.12](#)
 Rankin, Greg
 The benefits of 'setting' aside [6.20](#)
 Landcare and grain growing [6.18](#)–19
 Rankin, Ian, Northern United Forestry Group (NUFG), demonstration project, salt-affected land, Kamarooka [42.4](#)–5

Rankin, Ian and Leanne, farm forestry, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9
 Rankin, Ruth, Bridging the gap in North Warrandyte [64.11](#)
 Rapkins, Jane, Giving meaning to the name Bushy Creek [3.22](#)
 Rayner, Guy, Indigo Wines environmental practice [20.4](#)
 Re-Tree Scheme, indigenous seedling propagation [57.16](#)
 Read, David and Ruth
 regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.17](#)–18
 win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)
 Read, George, Letter to the editor [ragwort and bracken] [6.5](#)
 Read, Noel, native tree propagation, by visually impaired, Illawarra Centre, Geelong [13.21](#)
 Read, Tom, protects box-ironbark woodland at Barnadown (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)
 reader survey [21.4](#), [21.19](#)–20, [37.3](#), [37.21](#)–22, [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [46.10](#), [55.10](#)–14
 results [5.4](#), [23.3](#), [38.5](#), [47.21](#), [57.3](#)
 recharge planting project, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13
 Recreational Fishing Grants [73.22](#)
 recruitment
 activities to attract new members [55.15](#), [55.17](#), [56.8](#), [60.5](#), [60.7](#)
 attracting new members through Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)–21
 recycled water, to green Carranballac College, Point Cook [71.6](#)–7
 recycling, soft plastics [69.23](#)
 Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [56.22](#)
 holds Trees for Mum event [61.22](#)
 junior Landcare [53.30](#)
 work with Red Cliffs Secondary College in a whole of school concept [52.22](#)
 Red Cliffs Secondary College, starts its own Landcare group [61.7](#)
 red gum ecosystems, ecology, conservation and management seminar, Echuca [14.8](#)
 red gum woodlands, preservation, Western District [57.14](#)
 Reddy, Matthew, Biodiversity credit a new model for business [44.21](#)
 Redman Bluff Wetlands, Pomonal (Grampians) [51.7](#)
 Reeckman, Tony, remnant vegetation management, Norong Central (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)
 Reed, John, SMARTtimbers using sugar gums for farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9
 Reeves, Dave, Mudgegonga farmer supports Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)
 Reeves, Kevin, post-harvest handling of sugar gums, Black Forest Sawmill [26.22](#)
 Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
 regenerative agriculture
 three-day regional conference run by Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.14](#)–15
 workshops run by Maffra and Districts Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 regenerative grazing principles, to improve soil health and pasture productivity [73.18](#)–19
 Regent Honeyeater Project [2.19](#), [59.10](#)
 regent honeyeaters [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
 regent parrots [22.8](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategies [1.20](#)–21, [4.4](#)
 booklets [4.26](#)
 review [25.3](#), [25.5](#)

Regional Landcare Co-ordinators [28.6](#)
 role [60.25](#)
 Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.12](#)
 at Wimmera Machinery Field Days [54.21](#), [57.22](#)
 Caring for Country [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)
 East Gippsland [16.5](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [57.23](#)
 role
 Dandenong Ranges [60.22](#)–23
 Mallee [60.12](#)–13
 Regional Vegetation Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port region [14.23](#)
 Regional Weed Action Plans [18.4](#)
 ReGreen4FireAid group volunteers [78.21](#)
 Reid, Chris
 Land Stewardship program, North East CMA [28.19](#)
 soil carbon linked with soil health [48.11](#)
 Reid, Jane, Murray River wetland restoration [38.14](#)–15
 Reid, Mark, The link between flooding and salinity [10.21](#)
 Reid, Michael
 Community tackles a thorn in its side [43.10](#)
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19
 Reid, Rob, gorse control, Kilmore and Broadford areas [26.9](#)
 Reid, Rowan
 African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
 Farm forestry? It's about farmers! [13.6](#)
 Making Farm Trees Pay [1.26](#)
 Planting, growing and harvesting a riparian farm forest [71.10](#)–11
 Reid, Vanessa, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
 remnant vegetation
 Box Ironbark forest fencing, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15
 caring for, North East [20.5](#)
 fencing, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
 fencing assistance through Greening Australia [24.7](#)
 fencing out, circle design [4.7](#)
 linking through revegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)
 protection
 Hotspur [5.24](#)
 Savernake [11.14](#)–15
 Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)
 recreating links through revegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9
 The Rehabilitation, Conservation and Management of Remnant Vegetation [5.26](#)
 restoration, Portland [27.3](#)
 revegetation from, recharge areas, North east [2.15](#)
 see also biolinks
 remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)
 Rendell, Ken, health benefits of volunteering , Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)

renewable energy, Yackandandah aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
 research collaboration
 keys for success [72.7](#)
 Latham's snipe, Port Fairy [72.6](#)–7
 research projects, dung beetles [60.9](#)
 Reservoir East Primary School, weed collecting, Darebin Creek [9.8](#)
 ResourceSmart AuSSI, an environmental sustainability framework for primary and
 secondary schools [52.18](#)
 retirees, Landcare for [60.15](#)
 revegetation history, Victoria, booklet [20.20](#)
 revegetation projects
 Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
 along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)
 along waterways, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)
 Archies Creek [1.5](#)
 Bass catchment [20.10](#)–11
 Bass Hills [76.17](#)
 Birchip Landcare Group [68.22](#)
 black wallaby deterrence, Tarragal Landcare Group [69.9](#)
 Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
 Canadian Creek [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
 Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13
 Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors [1.24](#)–25
 Deep Creek Landcare Group [67.27](#)
 East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23, [57.12](#)–13
 escarpment country, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)
 essentials for successful farm tree planting [8.22](#)–23
 following sand mining, Heatherton Park [40.4](#)
 from remnants, recharge sites, North east [2.15](#)
 GANE assistance, Rutherglen [24.17](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins region [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#)
 Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program conservation trainee role [12.21](#)
 Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)
 Hopkins River [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)
 Kororoit Creek [40.18](#)–19
 Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
 Lake Connewarre [13.21](#)
 landholder participation, North East [24.16](#)–17
 landscape scale, Wimmera [43.23](#)
 Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
 linking remnant vegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9
 Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)
 Loddon River and Serpentine Creek [12.23](#)
 Lower Clifton Creek, East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23
 Mia Mia Creek [7.6](#)
 mycorrhiza role, success of native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)

native grasslands, Grampians [76.16](#)
 Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)
 Powlett Project [6.7](#), [10.11](#), [13.14](#)–15
 Project Hindmarsh, bird survey [72.4](#)
 Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.16](#)–17
 Rowsley Valley [20.10](#), [20.11](#)
 Seven/Spring Creeks [41.20](#)
 steep slopes, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17
 to offset vehicle greenhouse gas emissions [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21
 to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project [12.8](#)–9
 Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [38.22](#)
 Web of Green, Western District plains [5.22](#)
 wildlife corridors, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 wildlife shelter, Boolarra [49.26](#)
 Yea [33.21](#)
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group [33.21](#)
 Riboli, Jen,
 regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.17](#)–18
 wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)
 Richards, Penny
 The Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 Sharing the load – secrets for avoiding burnout [17.18](#)
 Richardson, Bob, gorse control [10.9](#)
 Richardson, Flora, rising water tables and dryland salinity, Woorndoo [2.21](#)
 Riches, Libby, Five crowdfunding tips from the southern Otways [68.5](#)
 Richmond Football Club
 Landcare Grant [57.17](#)
 supports Landcare [49.31](#), [50.8](#), [58.23](#)
 Rickards, Lauren, Climate change – an opportunity to rethink, restore and reboot 69. 10–11
 Riddiford, John, water quality protection, Kiewa and Upper Murray Basins [13.22](#)
 Riethmuller, Jason, fox control program, Horsham [30.21](#)
 Rigney, Tracey, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11
 Rio Tinto
 electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications, Casterton survey area [9.16](#)–17
 Project Platypus, water quality monitoring [10.14](#)–15
 supports community water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award, recipients [70.8](#)
 riparian farm forestry, for conservation and profit [71.10](#)–11
 riparian vegetation project, Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)
 Ripplebrook Landcare Group [60.5](#)
 RIRDC Rural Women’s Award [23.18](#)–19, [31.19](#)
 river bank protection
 River Tender program, Ovens River [40.10](#)
 Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)
 river frontages
 community engagement in managing, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.6](#)–7

managing [17.23](#)
 restoration
 East Gippsland [5.11](#)
 Hopkins River [4.9](#), [14.21](#)
 see also streamside revegetation
 River Garden (community garden), Bass [75.18](#)
 river health
 and algal blooms, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)
 assessment, Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)
 Mildura West Primary Schools students make presentations at river health conference [13.30](#)
 personal stories [12.12](#), [36.16](#)–17
 video [16.6](#)
 willow removal to improve [21.9](#)
 River Murray Corridor program [1.19](#)
 river red gums, water donation to, Mallee Catchment Region [35.16](#)
 Riverkeeper, Werribee River [68.10](#)–11
 roads, and salinity [17.11](#)
 Roberts, Penny
 Cobaw Biolink planting assisted by Newham Landcare Group [57.16](#)
 president, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)
 Roberts, Phil
 Free legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
 Landcare has a voice [8.12](#)
 see also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
 Robertson, Rick and Jenny
 win DPI Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [53.27](#)
 win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [41.18](#)
 Robinson, Doug, Trust for Nature protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.11](#)
 Robinson, Jim
 Graham Hunter, new CEO of GAV [5.23](#)
 provides technical expertise at Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops [9.9](#)
 Robinson at Large [1.18](#)–19, [2.22](#)–23
 Vale: Merv John, community and Landcare worker extraordinaire [4.25](#)
 Victoria’s direct seeding story [62.6](#)–8
 Weeds and farm forestry or (hopefully) killing two birds with one stone! [4.25](#)
 Robinson, John
 awarded Victoria–Virginia Landcare Fellowship [43.22](#)
 DSE staff get down and dirty during Landcare Week [50.5](#)
 Group support grants help to relieve fundraising burden [60.10](#)
 Landcare American style [52.14](#)–15
 Landcare attracts strong interest at city festival [49.14](#)
 Landcare in Victoria celebrates 30 years [68.4](#)
 Landcare-led recovery after the 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11
 Mt William wins the battle of the rabbits [33.6](#)
 Reader survey results [57.3](#)

wins People's Choice Award [47.11](#), [47.22](#)
see also Hughes, Adam

Robinson, Les, 'Passion Mashin' workshops, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)

Robinson, Pam, Listening to the land – recording out Landcare voices [77.12](#)–13

Robinson, Wendy, A shared vision for river conservation [5.11](#)

Robinson-Bird, Jill, Friends of Bayside – healthy people, healthy parks [75.19](#)

Robinson-Koss, Mike, Letter [blue gums for farm forestry] [12.5](#)

Robinvale Indigenous land management group, role in restoring Robinvale Rifle Range site [21.23](#), [25.17](#)

Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group (RILG), shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Robinvale P-12 College, RILG members assist with planting community garden at [63.14](#)

Robinvale Rifle Range site, revegetation, rehabilitation and protection [21.23](#), [25.16](#)–17

Robson, Ann, Federation Training VCAL students sense of ownership by seedling planting, Mitchell River [77.7](#)

Robson, Kerri, Water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.2](#)

Roche, Kristy
 Support for community-led weed action [54.17](#)
 Weedstop through vehicle hygiene [39.9](#)

Rodger, Rachel, E-tags reveal the travel patterns of our native fish [51.19](#)

Rogers, Ashley
 coordinates Future Farming Expo [63.22](#)–23
 maternity leave [74.22](#)
 runs Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort [62.23](#)

Rogers, Ashley and Grieves, Tess, Chicks in the Sticks – supporting rural women to take the lead [74.12](#)

Rogers, Glenn and Stephania, protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)

Rollinson, Geoff, Collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)–21

Ronalds, Peter
 Do different fertilisers affect soil health? [48.9](#)
 Do fertilisers affect soil health? [42.18](#)
 The many benefits of multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)–15
 success of Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.7](#)
 Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

Ronaldson, Steve, Helping trees to grow in saline soil [9.24](#)

Roots, Jane, River Tender conservation program, north-east rivers [40.10](#)

Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Rose, Denis and Walker, Jane, Yarns on Farms builds relationships in the south west [63.10](#)–11

Roskosch, Darren, Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)

Ross, Don, New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31

Ross, Ian, corella control [6.13](#)

Rosser, Ian and Barbara, recovery following Buckland Valley fires [32.19](#)

rotational grazing
 lucerne as basis, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17

Stute's property, Broadford [26.8](#)
 Roundup weed killer, kills frogs [9.5](#)
 Roush, Rick, Mexican feather grass as environmental weed [18.15](#)
 Routledge, Stephen, Mudgegonga Landcare Group, water quality monitoring, Ovens River, Barwidgee and Happy Valley Creeks [51.10](#)
 Rowbottom, David, fox control, St Helens [66.13](#)
 Rowe, Ross, Farmers nurture protected grasslands [45.6](#)–7
 Rowlatt, Megan, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)–15
 Rowley, Ted, neighbourhood group approach to catchment management [13.18](#)
 Rowney, John, REPS program for ragwort control [4.22](#)
 Rowsley Valley, revegetation project [20.10](#), [20.11](#)
 Royal Melbourne Golf Course
 manages indigenous vegetation [77.8](#)
 seed collection for repropagation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)
 Roxburg, S., Letter [Direct seeding vs tubestock debate] [33.2](#), [33.3](#)
 Rubin, Howard and Fikke-Rubin, Elle, *An Introduction to Herb Growing* [book review] [13.28](#)
 rural change, timing of [16.19](#)
 Rural City of Wangaratta, wins Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)
 Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program, ragwort control, Corangamite region [4.22](#)
Rural Law Handbook – A Guide for Primary Producers, review [25.18](#)
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21, [35.8](#)
 Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#), [53.24](#)
 rural properties, transfer of ownership to tree changers [40.12](#)–13
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators, work with small landholders, Corangamite region [3.4](#)
 rural women *see* Chicks in the Sticks; Women on Farms
 Rural Women's Leadership Bursaries announced [6.26](#)
 Rural Women's Network (RWN) [5.25](#)
 Corangamite region [62.22](#)
 Russell, John *see* Green, Ethna
 Russo, Karl and Rachel, extensive revegetation project, Bass Hills [76.17](#)
 Rutherglen Chiltern Serrated Tussock Project [54.12](#)–13
 Ryan, Bret
 As Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite [73.22](#), [74.22](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)
 Ryan, Jane, Scaling the heights: NLP final project reports [4.20](#)

 Sadler, Richard, break of slope plantings of trees reduces recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)
 Safstrom, Joanne (Jo)
 farewelled *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [24.3](#)
 see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall
 Salatin, Joel, holistic farming system [58.14](#)
 Sale, Flooding Creek saved by urban Landcare group [38.10](#)–11
 salinity
 effect on wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)

environmental spotlight on [17.8](#)
 and flooding [10.21](#)
 from primary salting through evaporation of wetlands, Blind Creek [5.9](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19
 hazards, mapping, using electromagnetic induction, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
 and the law [19.11](#)
 management in Victoria, NRE perspective [17.12](#)
 monitoring through macroinvertebrates, streams [17.8](#)
 prediction, Murray River, 2100 [10.20](#)–21
 rate rebate scheme, City of Greater Bendigo [7.23](#)
 reducing, outer metro areas, absentee and small landholders [24.18](#)
 and roads [17.11](#)
 spread, North-East [2.14](#)–15, [17.13](#)
see also dryland salinity; salt-affected land; soil salinity
 salinity control
 Broadford area [19.19](#)
 Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
 Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program [12.7](#)
 Mia Mia Creek, through revegetation [7.6](#)
 strategies, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)
 salinity monitoring
 Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
 Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
 Salinity Solutions Conference, 2004 [31.19](#)
 sallow wattle control
 Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)
 Wimmera [54.7](#)
 Salmon, Cherie, Bullengarook Landcare Group, AGM planned as family fun day [49.24](#)–25
 salt-affected land
 Adamson’s blown-grass for non-grazing areas [15.22](#)
 break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
 Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)
 drainage [28.3](#)
 Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
 farm forestry, North east [2.14](#)
 management
 Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5
 Rochester [4.12](#)–13
 Saltland Prospect [43.9](#)
 Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment [23.20](#)
 mapping and management, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)
 Melilotus alba legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)
 natural resource management partnerships, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)
 revegetation from remnants, North east [2.15](#)
 salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9
 strategies for helping trees grow in saline soil [9.24](#)

swamp yate for windbreaks and quality firewood [32.5](#)
 salt-affected towns, local government strategies [17.10](#)–11
 Salt and Wine Tour [18.19](#)
 Salt of the Earth Study Circle Kit [3.26](#)
 salt-tolerant grasses, to prevent erosion [15.22](#)
 saltbush
 for dune stabilisation and fodder, Mallee [12.19](#)
 for large salt scalds, Charlton [30.8](#)
 in sheep grazing systems [59.18](#)
 Salter, Jacqui
 Landcare puppet show wins young hearts and minds [61.20](#)
 Michelle Stacey's war on weeds [74.18](#)
 Reinvigorating Landcare on the Mornington Peninsula [60.6](#)–7
 Vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)–9
Saltland Prospects, management of salt-affected land [43.9](#)
 Saltwatch program [1.17](#), [20.21](#)
 Irymple South Primary School involvement [20.21](#)
 salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)
 Sample, Royce
 as coordinator of Burgoinee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups [6.16](#)
 GANE project manager, North West [24.16](#)
 Sampson, Ken *see* Canobie, Allen
 sand ixodia [48.19](#)
 Sandringham Golf Course
 seed collection for revegetation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)
 unique native vegetation, including orchids and lilies [77.9](#)
 Sandringham wildflowers [77.9](#)
 Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group, saves creek by removing blackberry infestation [22.10](#)
 Sandy Creek Landcare Group
 wildlife corridor revegetation project, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 youngest member [26.4](#)
 Sargent, Julianne
 Uncovering tunnel erosion [42.14](#)–15
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)
 Sartori, Mark, Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)
 Savage, Andrea, from Nagle College Landcare Group [59.7](#)
 Savernake, woodland habitat restoration [11.14](#)–15
 sawlog farming, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21
 Sawyer, Marianne
 assists landowners with bushfire following Bunyip fires [78.5](#)
 collaborative weed control, Cardinia Reservoir area [54.20](#)
 Sayers, John, Queen's Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)
 Scalora, Kristy, North Central Landcare Facilitator [70.23](#)
 Scalzo, Rob, Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)

Scanlon, Andrew
 on value of Landmate Crews [19.13](#)
 A VERI good idea [42.20](#)
 Whole farm planning in the North East [25.20](#)

Scanlon, Andrew and Farrer, Mark, Upper Wimmera Landcare round-up [19.12](#)–13

Scanlon, Shane, Holly is a thorny enemy in Blackwood [56.5](#)

Scarps Project, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)

Scarsbrick, Brian
 Grovedale West Primary School Landcare garden, wins Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)
 Northern United Forestry Group wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [32.3](#)
 praises Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [26.16](#)

Schedvin, Natasha, barking owl research [30.12](#)–13

Schlacter, Max, New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Scheltema, Sandy
 Citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)–14
 Through the lens [63.12](#)–13
 Willow removal at historic Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Schlapp, Julia, A grand vision: the Hopkins to Grampians biolink [18.21](#)

Scholfield, Glenys, News from the Penshurst Landcare Association [5.22](#)

School Environment Education Directory (SEED)
 school environment days, North east [61.10](#)
 website and newsletter [61.10](#)

School for Student Leadership, environmental sustainability lessons [48.18](#)

schools
 Arbor Week promotion in [12.5](#)
 carbon neutral [43.5](#)
 Bairnsdale Secondary College's VCAL students assist BULG with Mitchell River revegetation [77.6](#)–7
 Birregurra Primary School's Landcare champions as stars of YouTube clip [63.23](#)
 creek restoration project, Clifton Hills Primary School [11.11](#)
 curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)
 Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)
 Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
 Echuca East Primary School breeds leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)
 Environment Centre established, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)
 environmental education centre, Yuille Park Community College [61.21](#)
 Fintona Girls School removes sallow wattle, Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)
 garden club, Simpson Primary School [48.18](#)
 involvement in 444,000 Trees Project, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13
 involvement in Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project [70.14](#)
 involvement in environmental projects, Moorabool Landcare Network [61.20](#)–21
 involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)
 involvement in Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)

involvement in Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
 involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
 involvement in tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)
 join Pete the Platypus Club (catchment health for kids, West Gippsland) [8.27](#)
 Kids Teaching Kids (LTK) program [71.7](#)
 Landcare activities, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11
 Landcare Garden Design Competition [19.6](#)
 Landcare projects, Gerangamete Primary School [11.11](#)
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)
 Living Links project, Dederand Primary School [17.22](#)
 Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)
 nectar gardens, Ballan and Gordon Primary Schools [64.6](#)
 nest box building [52.7](#), [64.10](#)
 Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9
 Nyah District Primary School, values Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7
 projects within the South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)
 recycled water use, Carranballac College [71.6](#)–7
 role in Landcare activities, Darraweit Guim Primary School [34.16](#), [34.17](#)
 St Joseph's College, Echuca, bridal creeper mapping project [54.4](#)–5
 St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)
 salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
 Somerville Secondary College involvement in environmental rehabilitation of a degraded site [61.14](#)–15
 tree planting day, Healesville Primary School [32.16](#)
 use of DPI's LandLearn education program [38.5](#)
 VCE geography students
 fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)
 Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)
 water quality monitoring [2.12](#)–13, [5.24](#), [5.27](#)
 weeds in the environment competition, run through the Urban Rural Links program [9.8](#)
 wetland studies, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)
 science communicator, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)–9
 Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road, bushfire recovery [66.23](#)
 Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)
 Scott, Helen, Some outstanding women of the Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)–7
 Scott, Robyn, participant, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
 Scott-Thompson, Rosemary
 Landcare employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)
 Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nicholls [74.5](#)
 Scouts Australia
 partnership Greenfleet in tree planting projects [28.20](#)–21
 plant 90,000 trees, Bass River catchment [6.29](#)
 Screw Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15
 Scully, Mary-Anne

Landcare goes solar in the Ovens [43.12](#)–13
 Landmates repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)
 North east projects link soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11
 Ovens network puts energy in to soil [42.12](#)–13
 Sustainability groups – a new direction for Landcare [46.15](#)
 Sea Lake Landcare Group [50.22](#)
 seagrass meadows restoration
 community-led, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21
 Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)
 seasonal forecast outlooks, Agriculture Victoria website [69.5](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [14.8](#), [15.9](#), [35.23](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [46.19](#),
 [47.22](#), [48.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.30](#), [49.31](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Taskforce
 role [16.16](#)
 workshops [18.19](#)
 Secretariat for International Landcare (SILC) [56.11](#)
 Sedgman, Colin and Allen, Cathy, Helicopters, facilitators and twig moths in the high
 country [39.19](#)
 Sedgwick, Jenny, Leigh Catchment Group gains support from Ballarat urban dwellers [19.23](#)
 seed biology, and direct seeding [62.7](#)
 seed collecting
 for tube stock propagation program, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)–11
 from Royal Melbourne Golf Course and Sandringham Golf Course planting as seedlings in
 bushland reserves [77.3](#)
 on your farm [14.18](#)–19
 seed orchards for understory species' seed [20.8](#)–9
 seed production, native plants, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5
 seedbanks
 Leongatha, new equipment [24.4](#)
 Maffra [24.22](#)
 Selkirk Rises Landcare Group, wins John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in
 pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)
 Semple, Maxine, Educational partnerships rewarding for Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group
 [77.6](#)–7
 Senegal tea [20.7](#)
 Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)
 Serena, Melody *see* Worley, Marianne
 Serpentine Creek, fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)
 serrated tussock control
 Bacchus Marsh [4.25](#), [23.14](#)
 education and legislation [29.31](#)
 and farm forestry [4.25](#)
 north east catchment [54.12](#)–13
 systems approach [7.24](#)–25
 workshop hosted by Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party [77.18](#)
 Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)

Serviceton Railway Station, tree-planting project around historic building [30.14](#)

Sevens/Spring Creeks

- re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
- revegetation project [41.20](#)

sexual harassment, legal protection for volunteers [54.21](#)

Shanahan, Tim

- cultural heritage assessment works, by Barapa Barapa community, Loddon River [47.9](#)
- benefits of partnership between North Central CMA and Landmate [68.24](#)

Shapiro, Jess, Sunset Cover tracks well for locals and visitors [75.17](#)

Sharkey, Sonia

- Act quickly – a fire recovery lesson from South West Goulburn [78.6](#)
- Courses and workshops bring the south-west Goulburn community together [60.14](#)–15
- FarmBlitz program to encourage rural residential and small landholders to get involved in Landcare [64.14](#)
- see also* Mitchell, Peter

Shaw, Wally

- departs VFF [9.4](#)
- obituary [27.5](#)
- VFF President, at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.13](#)

Shea, Rob

- Drought declaration produces climate change scenarios [69.8](#)
- Perennial Pasture Systems – research driven by farmers [62.10](#)
- PPS farmers respond to bushfire affected peers near and far [78.7](#)

The Shearers: Andrew Chapman – a touring photographic exhibition [34.2](#)

Sheehan, Gabrielle

- farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [18.4](#)
- see also* Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall

Sheehan, John, sustainable farm management, sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7

sheep property

- EBMP use, Meredith/Bamgambie [37.9](#)
- filling the winter feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17
- sustainable farm management, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7

Sheepvention, Hamilton [73.22](#), [76.22](#)

Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve, restoration, Bendigo outskirts [64.20](#)

Sheldon, Anthony, shelterbelts and fodder trees, Mallee [12.14](#)–15

shelterbelts

- direct seeding [19.8](#)–9
- for fire protection [49.18](#)–20
- Paninya South [12.14](#)–15
- for wind protection [38.4](#)

Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR)

- cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)
- fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.23](#)
- Landcare Award recipients [34.19](#), [36.8](#), [40.21](#)

Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Management Plan (SIRLWMP)

- implementation committee role [18.16](#)–17

success highlighted in Annual Report [3.23](#)
 Sheridan, Allan, Helen and Andrew, win East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Sheridan, Norma, bird watching, Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23
 shy hylacola [72.4](#)
 Shire of Campaspe
 engaging volunteers [48.13](#)
 wins Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19
 Shire of Murrindindi, bushfire recovery, Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)
 Shire of Yarra Ranges, shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)
Show How You Care – Victorian Landcare Program video on environmental volunteering
 [76.24](#)
 Sibly, Nick, environmental science course, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)
 Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award *see* Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award
 Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)
 silver banksia, seed production [52.4](#)–5
 silvergrass [8.24](#)
 silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–1
 Simmons, Glenn, Profile of a weeds champion [5.18](#)–19
 Simpson, Graham, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port
 [41.16](#)
 Simpson, Graham and Marlene, partnership with Grow West to fence their Box Ironbark
 remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15
 Simpson, Kate, wins Outstanding Landcare Advocate award, East Gippsland [23.17](#)
 Simpson, Shay, Tackling serrated tussock in the north east – some lessons learned [54.12](#)–
 13
 Simpson, Terry
 obituary [72.5](#)
 Twenty years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13
 Simpson, Terry and Greg, host Landcare's 10 anniversary on their Winjallock (near St
 Arnaud) property [3.12](#)–13
 Simpson Primary School, garden club [48.18](#)
 Sinclair, Daryl and Fay
 win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award [28.16](#)
 Sinclair, Sheryl, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North East region [23.19](#)
 singing honeyeater [72.4](#)
Singing Landcare! CD [17.7](#)
 Singles, Landcare for [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21
 site assessments, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
 Sivanesan, Anushia, Deep Creek Landcare Group's Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission
 [51.16](#)–17
 Skeen, Max
 Celebrating Wimmera Landcare thanks volunteers for their time and effort [24.19](#)
 Controlled traffic farming in the Wimmera [34.12](#)–13
 Landcare still on fire in the Wimmera [37.5](#)
 wins Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Skermer, Mike and Sally, direct seeding shelterbelts, Hamilton [19.8–9](#)
 Skilbeck, Kirsty, scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)
Skills Evaluation Kit [book review] [11.29](#)
 Skye lily [43.19](#)
 Slade, Nadine, Wellington Greenprint Project Officer [24.22](#)
 Slater Park, urban park development in Swan Hill [40.15](#)
 Slee, Rob, New life for old pony paddock [34.18](#)
 Sloane, Bill and Jacquetta, remnant vegetation linkages, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)
 Sloane, James, recollections of Sloane family's Savernake woodland property [11.15](#)
 Small, Tom, historic Tottington Station, sheep property [71.16](#)
 Small Farm Award winners [6.27](#)
 small landholders
 Healthy Hectares sustainable property planning guide [77.5](#)
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist, Corangamite region [3.3](#)
 Smart, Peter, Cowwarr Landcare Group, finding and keeping members [48.12](#)
 SMARTtimbers co-operative, sugar gum for integrated farm forestry [29.12–13](#), [33.8–9](#)
 Smit, Jan, witnesses bottom up approach of Australian Landcare [56.9](#)
 Smith, Alan (Blue) and Bev, filling the winter sheep feed gap, Deereel [19.16–17](#)
 Smith, Bev, The Smith family farming adventure [42.8–9](#)
 Smith, Brendan, landholders and gorse control [72.21](#)
 Smith, David and Pizzey, Graham, Bringing back the broilgas [3.18–19](#)
 Smith, Desi, Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
 Smith, Greg
 EMS Action Plan [29.9](#)
 Environmental Management Systems [25.14–15](#)
 Farm\$mart gets bigger and better [4.7](#)
 FarmBis helps sustain healthy farming systems [22.11–12](#)
 Farmers have their say on EMS [27.6](#)
 From Istanbul to Wandiligong [20.6](#)
 Now, where, how.... and do it! [13.29](#)
 Some 'take home' messages from Europe [letter] [14.5](#)
 VFF backs environmental management systems [45.16–17](#)
 Smith, Ian
 Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
 Energy boost for tree projects [10.6](#)
 Landcare to benefit from ATCV – Alcoa partnership [7.4–5](#)
 Smith, Judy, urban fringe weed management, Friends of Cardinia Creek Sanctuary [54.20](#)
 Smith, Keith and Irene, *Grow Your Own Bushfoods* [book review] [15.20](#)
 Smith, Kylie, Pinkerton link – creating a forest from nothing [50.14](#)
 Smith, Len, fodder contractors spreading weeds [39.15](#)
 Smith, Mandy, camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)
 Smith, Maurie, honoured by Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups [42.19](#)
 Smith, Roland, Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, site assessments, Loddon River [47.9](#)
 Smith, Ron and Bev, organic dairy farming, Fish Creek [42.8–9](#)
 Smith, Ryan

at 2011 Victorian Landcare Awards [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7
 From the Minister [51.3](#), [52.3](#), [53.3](#), [54.3](#), [56.3](#), [57.3](#), [58.3](#), [59.3](#), [60.3](#), [61.3](#)
 launches North East CMA's Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)
 launches special Landcare number plates for vehicles [57.24](#)
 launches Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)
 Minister's foreword [55.3](#)
 Minister's visit to Mallee region [56.22](#)
 plants Grow West's one millionth tree [57.4](#)
 presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.3](#), [59.4](#)
 presents award to Friends of the Organ Pipes for 40 years' service [57.5](#)
 visits Goulburn Broken region [55.21](#)
 Smith, Tanya, Why parks are important for our health [75.20](#)–21
 Smiths Creek, land rehabilitation [57.14](#)
 Smithyman, Steve, community awareness, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12](#)–13
 Smokey River Land Management Group, remnant bush protection [5.25](#)
 Snaith, Tai, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)
 snakes
 carpet python [22.8](#)
 curl snake [50.24](#)
 Snart, Melanie, A fishy project for Gippsland volunteers [20.22](#)–23
 Snow, Heidi, Supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)–21
 Snowdon, Angela, Landholders protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Puta [71.5](#)
 Snowy River flats, bird habitat [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
 Snowy River Interstate Liaison Committee [43.22](#)
 Snowy West Landcare Group, rail trail restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)
 social benefits of participation in Landcare [72.3](#), [75.9](#)
 social capital [16.14](#)
 social change, and Landcare [14.9](#)
 social functions, to boost membership [55.17](#)
 social knowledge, sharing through the Landcare community [72.16](#)–17
 social media
 as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)
 learning to use, East Gippsland [69.23](#)
 training in use, Goulburn Broken [66.22](#)
 use by Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network [62.14](#)
 use in the Mallee [62.17](#)
 using, lessons from Landcare groups [77.4](#)
 see also Facebook; Instagram; Twitter
 Social Return on Investment (SROI), of Landcare group funding [72.10](#)–11
 sodic soils
 chicken manure to increase soil health [73.20](#)–21
 improving organic carbon content of sodic subsoils [73.12](#)–13
 soil aeration, and earthworm compost, impact on soil health [73.16](#)–17
 soil biology
 and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
 importance of improving, for regenerative agriculture [77.14](#)

see also soil health

soil carbon

improving organic carbon content to boost soil health [73.12](#)–13

linked with soil health [48.10](#)–11

sequestration [44.12](#), [48.3](#), [48.5](#)

soil conservation

eroded vineyard block, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.13](#)

fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)

large catchments [49.6](#)

soil characteristics [73.8](#)

soil condition

incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#)–11

role in ecosystem management [73.9](#)

soil conservation

Hanslow Cup [70.4](#), [70.5](#), [73.3](#), [73.6](#)–7

management practices, Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21

soil erosion, fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)

soil erosion control

advice from previous owners, St Leonards [73.7](#)

Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21

Fairyknowe Creek catchment, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)

Geoff Henderson's knowledge sought by others in the Otways [73.6](#)

Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group [13.7](#)

rice straw for, fire-affected areas [49.15](#)

and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21

see also gully erosion management; tunnel erosion

soil fertility, importance of [73.5](#)

soil function [73.9](#)

soil fungi

around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)

importance of [73.4](#)

soil health

Birchip Cropping Group demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)

chicken manure to improve soil health of sodic soils [73.20](#)–21

declining [73.9](#)

farmers, scientists and soil management decisions [42.16](#)–17

field days programs, West Gippsland [52.23](#), [55.22](#)

identifying healthy soil [42.6](#)–7

impact of different fertilisers on [42.18](#), [48.9](#)

improving the organic carbon content of soils [73.12](#)–13

improving through biological farming [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7

improving through soil aeration and earthworm compost [73.16](#)–17

information, available through Victorian Resources Online [48.18](#)

linked with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11

and multi-storey farming concept [73.15](#)

resources [73.24](#)

and soil characteristics [73.8](#)
 workshops, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)
 Soil Health BestWool BestLamb Group, chicken manure to increase soil health on sodic soils [73.20](#)–21
Soil Health Guide North Central Victoria [73.24](#)
 soil improvement
 and product gains, south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17
 through regenerative land management techniques, Yea [48.8](#)
 soil management, fungi role, land rehabilitation projects [73.4](#)
 soil management programs
 controlled traffic farming use, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13
 for productive and sustainable agriculture, Gippsland [52.20](#)–21
 soil moisture
 monitoring information days [44.5](#)
 probes inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
 Risk Management Through Soil Moisture Monitoring Project [69.5](#)
 storage, Australian Landscape Water balance website information [71.21](#)
 soil organic matter, increasing [44.12](#)–13
 soil salinity, management, Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5
 soil structure, biochar effect on retention of soil moisture [71.9](#)
 soil surveys, west Wimmera [57.18](#)
 soil testing
 positive impact, Woody Yaloak catchment [58.20](#)–21
 resources [73.24](#)
 soil workshops, Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)
 solar panels, aims for 100 per usage by 2022, Yackandandah [69.21](#)
 solar power, for pre-heating milking machine clean-water [43.12](#)–13
 Somerville Secondary College, VCAL students, wetland restoration work, Yumarrala [61.14](#)–15
 Sonogan, Bruce and Trapnell, Lindsay, Wood-lots for firewood – a case study [11.20](#)–21
 sooty owls [57.8](#)
 Sorensen, Fran
 Junior Landcare support [letter] [9.26](#)
 report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21
 stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ‘Street to Stream’
 Waterwatch program [19.21](#)
 wins Churchill Fellowship [22.5](#)
 Source Catchments (water quality and quantity model) [51.24](#)
 South, Bronwyn
 editor, Strathewen Landcare newsletter [40.14](#)
 Strathewen – a community forged by fire [49.4](#)–5
 South, Gayle, leaves Ovens Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 South Africans, Landcare introduced to, via Australian tour [6.10](#)–11
 South Beach Wetlands and Landcare Group, research collaboration on Latham’s snipe [72.6](#)–7
 South East Australia Landcare Forum, launched in Bairnsdale [14.22](#)

South East Mallee Landcare Network [42.22](#)

South Gippsland

BHP contributes funding towards Powlett Project [8.12](#)

biodiversity projects [50.16](#)–17

fox control, Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchments [19.14](#)–15

land rehabilitation through Powlett Project [13.14](#)–15

revegetation, steep slopes [52.16](#)–17

South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network, schools involved and activities [16.22](#)

South Gippsland Landcare Network [42.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.11](#)

Blackberry Blitz Forum [60.26](#)

celebratory dinner for 12 farmers who developed environmental management plans for their properties [65.22](#)

establishment [1.10](#)

fox action group [60.27](#)

Friends of Strzelecki Koalas [50.16](#), [57.11](#)

Healthy Soils – Sustainable Farms Project [60.26](#)–27

Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

holds field day at Tom and Sue Lougheridge's, Loch dairy property [5.4](#)–5

involvement in Powlett Project [13.14](#)–15

joint workshop with Bass Coast Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)

Kate Williams, Project Officer role [65.14](#)

Landcare Awards [28.16](#)–17, [34.7](#), [46.19](#), [52.23](#)

landholder welcome pack [45.23](#)

launches its Enhancing Soil Biology project [77.23](#)

Million Tree Project launch, Mossvale Park [47.23](#)

one million trees planting project [50.17](#)

Prom Country picnic event [75.23](#)

protecting remnant vegetation, Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)

receives funding for revegetation and other works [14.23](#)

reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)

Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)

staff changes [74.23](#)

Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)

tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)

webinars and online training videos [78.27](#)

website [56.22](#)

wins CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)

wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)

South West Goulburn Landcare Network (SWGLN) [58.10](#)–11, [60.14](#)–15

FarmBlitz program encourages rural residential and small landholders to get involved in Landcare [64.14](#)

fire recovery lessons [78.3](#)

fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11

helps community recover from fire in the Kilmore areas [61.23](#)

Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)

South-West Landcare Project, support structures for Landcare groups [21.5](#)
 South West Soils Conference, Warrnambool [56.23](#), [58.17](#), [59.23](#)
 South West TAFE students, Landcare vocational education training [68.17](#)
 southern bell frog, wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
 southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#)
 southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#)
 Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group, training of recruits in site assessment [56.8](#)
 Southern Farming Systems
 soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
 sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)
 Women on Farms program [74.19](#)
 Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group, Culgoa–Ultima road corridors revegetation project [1.24–25](#)
 Southern Otway Landcare Network (SOLN)
 helps Apollo Bay Music Festival reduce footprint with plant out [43.5](#)
 participates in Threatened Species Protection Initiative crowdfunding pilot [68.5](#)
 Southern Ranges Environment Alliance (SREA) [60.22–23](#)
 Southwest Environment Alliance, hosts The Atlas of Living Australia forum at Portland [75.22](#)
 Soutter, Julie, Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8–9](#)
 Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops, propagating native trees and shrubs, Maffra and District [9.9](#)
 Spain, Fran, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6–7](#)
 Spear, Felicity *see* Ashton-Smith, Elissa
 spear thistle, biological control using the thistle receptacle weevil [4.10–11](#)
 Speirs, Paul
 restores cool temperate rainforest on his Archie’s Creek property [75.3](#)
 see also Nichols, Kellie
 Spence, Kevin
 on value of Drought Employment Program work crews for struggling farmers [78.16–17](#)
 Port Fairy forum inspires networkers [45.19–20](#)
 Thanked for his time with Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 Vale Terry Simpson [72.5](#)
 Spencer-White, Elaine, attempt to introduce Landcare to South Africa [6.10](#)
 Sponsoring Landcare’s Future program, Gippsland [3.25](#)
 Sporting Shooters’ Association of Australia, pest control service [42.19](#)
 spot-tailed quoll [57.8](#)
 surveys, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)
 spotted gum, for farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12–13](#)
 spotted marsh frog [71.12](#), [71.13](#)
 Spring Creek, parrot’s feather weed control and water testing [71.18](#)
 Springhurst and Byawatha Hills Landcare Group, farm forestry, recharge sites [2.14](#)
 Springsure Hill Landcare Group
 camera trap monitoring of feral and pest animals [59.22](#)
 spring nature walk [68.21](#)
 Squires, John, Letter [International Landcare 2000 Conference] [17.5](#)

Sri Lanka, Aussies participate in pilot program for international Landcare [35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10](#)–11
 Sri Lankan community, mistakes Alligator weed for leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14](#)–15, [51.13](#)
 St Helens Flora Reserve, fox control [66.13](#)
 St Joseph's College, Echuca, VCAL program, bridal creeper control [54.4](#)–5
 St Michael's Primary School, Springbank, as carbon neutral school [43.5](#)
 Stacey, Jane, from St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare in schools [61.6](#)
 Stacey, Michelle, war on weeds, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)
 Stafford, Allan, Fencers Without Boundaries project, following fires, Murrindindi [49.25](#)
 Stampton, Betty, environment centre, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)
 Standen, Roger, Victorian Wader Study Group studies of waders and terns [76.8](#)–9
 Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program [58.7](#)
 Standley, Peta-Marie, Traditional Fire Revival coordinator [63.4](#)
 Staples, Alan and Matthew, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera Region [29.27](#)
 Starick, Dennis and Bronwyn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Wimmera [47.20](#)
 Starks, Jonathon
 The Karen refugee community made welcome by Project Hindmarsh [77.19](#)
 Surveying birds in revegetation areas [72.4](#)
State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released [31.19](#)
 state forests, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–11
 State Landcare Co-ordinators
 Mike Gooley appointed [16.6](#)
 national conference, WA [23.4](#)
 State Landcare Conference, 1996, Ballarat [1.6](#)
 outcomes [2.16](#)–17
 State Prohibited Weeds
 aquatic species [38.17](#), [51.12](#)–13
 branched broomrape [29.14](#)
 found in gardens [54.8](#)–9
 lobed needle grass [39.9](#)
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
 orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)
 proclaimed [29.14](#)
 serrated tussock [54.12](#)–13
 State Water Resources Data Warehouse [10.22](#)
 Statewide Landcare Co-ordination Team [28.6](#)
 Statewide Landcare Facilitators [28.6](#)
 Staton, Jillian
 Bass Coast landholders score their way to stewardship [46.6](#)–7
 Farm audit the key to reduced greenhouse emissions and productivity boost [48.5](#)–7
 Healthy soil means sustainable farms [52.20](#)–21
 Stawell, Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)
 Stawell Urban Landcare Group
 activities [61.11](#)

partnerships in the Box–Ironbark forests [64.10](#)
 Steele, Frank and Jenny, bush block residents and members of Upper Spring Creek
 Landcare Group [60.19](#)
 steep slopes, revegetation, indigenous species, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17
 Stelling, Anne
 People – the sustainable element in weed control on public land [66.16](#)–17
 Urban Landcare fulfilled critical community needs [75.9](#)
 Stephens, Al, as Manager of Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)
 Stephenson, Alan and Kerrie, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
 – North East [65.20](#)–1
 Stephenson, Matthew *see* Nichols, Kellie
 Stevens, Mick
 direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
 whole farm plan approach [5.6](#)–7
 Stevens, Robin, Fish Creek Landcare Group, membership fluctuations [67.29](#)
 Stevens, Toni, Intrepid Landcare founders share their stories [74.14](#)–15
 Stevenson, Ian, wetlands management, Boorhaman area [17.19](#)
 Stevenson, Richard, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
 Stewart, Andrew
 Otway Agroforestry Network farm tree expo [55.16](#)
 The Otway Agroforestry Network: a tree group initiative [1.7](#)–8
 sustainable farming enterprise, Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)
 Stewart, Andrew and Jill, multi-purpose farm forestry plantations, Deans Marsh [24.21](#)
 Stewart, Gill, Mallee Sustainable Farming Project – the best in the field [26.16](#)–17
 Stewart, Ken, wins Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)
 Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)
 Stony Rises Land Management Network [53.31](#), [57.22](#), [59.13](#)
 stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ‘Street to Stream’ program,
 as part of Waterwatch [19.21](#)
 Story, Pauline, Pitch in for Project Hindmarsh [24.4](#)
 Strath Creek Landcare Group [57.10](#), [69.12](#), [70.15](#)
 Strathallan, National Tree Day [56.20](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges
 bog protection program [51.20](#)–21
 creek re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
 rabbit control [54.6](#)
 residents develop a tree health guide [74.24](#)
 works for wetland and bog preservation [54.23](#)
 Strathbogie Shire Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)
 Strathbogie Tableland Landcare Group, weed control and revegetation Seven/Spring
 Creeks [41.20](#)
 Strathewen Landcare Group
 DSE assist with planting [50.5](#)
 recovery following death of members on Black Saturday [49.4](#)–5
 welcomes new residents [40.14](#)
 Straw, Mandy, Floods in East Gippsland [letter] [10.5](#)

strawberry growers, embrace Landcare principles [33.7](#)
 stream biodiversity, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23
 Stream Condition assessment, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23
 streamside revegetation
 Aire River [8.10](#)
 Archies Creek [1.5](#)
 Caddens Creek [1.5](#)
 Corangamite CMA funding [8.26](#)
 to improve fish habitat, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23
 Strobridge, Neil, gully erosion control, high country [5.13](#)
 Strzelecki Ranges
 biolinks to connect koala habitat [50.16](#)
 koala genetic profile and habitat preference survey [68.16](#)–17
 koala population mapping [57.11](#)
 stubble, incorporation to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#)–11, [76.12](#)
 Stute, Allan and Sheila
 rotational grazing, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)
 win Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Styles, Phil, camera capture of eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)
 Sudanese Australian Integrated Learning program (SAIL) [55.4](#)
 sugar gums
 as flooring, furniture and outdoor decking timber [26.22](#)
 for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9
 Sullivan, Bridget, Partnerships bring improvements for Jindivick dairy farmers [58.5](#)
 Sullivan, Kaye, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)
 Summers, Jason and Youl, Rob, A new landmark for Melbourne? [23.16](#)
 Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group, establishes Gardening after the Fire program [49.28](#)
 Sunraysia Residential Services, embarks on sustainable farming project called Benetook Chooks [59.22](#)–23
 Sunraysia Wildlife Carers Group, smart phone app to safely manage injured native wildlife [64.23](#)
 Sunset Cove Walking Track in Paynesville [75.17](#)
 SureGro Coastcare Award, recipients [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network (SCIPN) [50.23](#), [57.22](#), [59.8](#), [60.24](#)
 establishes Landcare and community centre in historic Modewarre schoolhouse [44.22](#)
 Extending a Systems Approach to Soil Health and Productivity project [61.23](#)
 Landcare Festival weekend, Anglesea [46.18](#)
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.10](#)
 surface drainage, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.23](#)
 sustainability
 and biodiversity – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 meaning of, Farm\$mart workshop [14.27](#)
 promotion to youngsters by sustainable garden designer – Phillip Johnson, Wimmera [61.5](#)

schools involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)
 sustainability groups, hosted by North East Landcare [46.15](#)
Sustainable Agriculture: Protecting our Heartland [book review] [6.30](#)
 Sustainable Dryland Agriculture and Land Management Key Project [14.7](#)
 sustainable farm management
 chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15
 dairy property, Tesbury, Cobden [59.15](#)
 Mallee [58.18](#)–19
 Nazaaray winery, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
 properties, Hamilton and Ararat [58.12](#)
 sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7
 through rotational grazing of lucerne, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17
 west Wimmera [52.8](#)–9
 sustainable farming
 collective voice through the Environmental Farmers Network [52.9](#)
 economics, NZ symposium presentation [31.12](#)–13
 as end or means? [5.16](#)–17
 fanciful musing on [2.22](#)–23
 Fernbank property, East Gippsland [78.26](#)
 Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)
 Hand in Hand: farming sustainably (NFF) [9.28](#)
 North East (YouTube) [58.24](#)
 soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
 sustainable cropping and grazing research trials, Southern Farming Systems [36.20](#)
 through healthy soils [52.20](#)–21
 Sustainable Irrigation Program for the Goulburn Broken Dryland, soil moisture monitoring
 information days [44.5](#)
 sustainable land management
 Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [67.20](#)–21
 Penshurst area [5.22](#)
 Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)
 sustainable land use, set aside conservation areas as aide to productivity [6.20](#)
 Sustainable Living Festival, Melbourne, Landcare precinct at [49.14](#)
 sustainable seed production, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5
 sustainable soils, farming for, northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)–13
 Sutherland, Col
 Green power in the Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
 Maffra seedbank powers along [24.22](#)
 Sutherland, Peter
 Catchment management in Victoria: message from NRE [13.12](#), [14.7](#), [15.9](#)
 New vision for dryland agriculture [14.7](#)
 Salinity management in Victoria: message from NRE [17.12](#)
 Suzuki, David, human impact on land [16.14](#)
 Suzuki, David and Vanderlinden, Kathy, *You are the Earth* [book review] [16.21](#)
 swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)
 swamps *see* wetlands

Swan Bay Catchment Project, Alcoa families assist with tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek [9.14](#)–15

Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee [38.23](#)
community awareness as key to Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Project success [25.12](#)–13
wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)
wins BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Swan Hill, urban Landcare park development [40.15](#)

Swamps Rivers and Ranges, releases its *Nest Box Guide* [71.23](#)

Swifts Creek – Ensay area, droughts and floods [9.26](#)

Swifts Creek – Ensay Landcare Group
cooperatively purchase a direct drilling machine [7.13](#)
video of their Poet's Walk project in Swifts Creek township [76.22](#)

Taberner, Jody
Partnerships Project Officer, Conservation Volunteers Australia, Horsham [57.22](#)
welcomed as new Glenelg Hopkins Landcare Facilitator working in the west of the catchment [71.23](#)
Wimmera babies welcomed to country [63.10](#)–11

Tackling Weeds on Private Land (TWoPL) [39.5](#)

Tadday, Brad, Reconnecting the song lines of Nillumbik [63.6](#)

Tahbilk Estate winery, billabongs and wetlands, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15

Talbot, Rae
recruits refugee families, Yarrilinks community planting weekend [55.4](#)–5
Welcome Baby to Country event. Wimmera [63.11](#)
wins Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.14](#)

tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

Tambo Bluff Coastcare Landcare Group, funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)

Tanjil Valley Landcare Group, bird monitoring, Blue Rock Lake [59.22](#)

Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)

Tarragal Landcare Group [40.22](#), [45.23](#)
biochar effect on soil structure when incorporated a soil conditioner [71.9](#)
biodiversity seminar and planting project [38.22](#)
black wallaby deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)
hosts international student volunteers [61.4](#)

Tarrangower Cactus Control Committee [60.25](#), [66.5](#)

Tarrangower Cactus Control Group [61.24](#)
wheel cactus map of Victoria [72.18](#)
wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Award [70.6](#)

Tarwin Catchment, protecting remnant vegetation and improving water quality [50.17](#)

Tarwin Landcare Group, tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)

Tati Tati Nature Reserve, Manangatang, to become ecotourism site [5.23](#)

Tate, Colin, revegetating stream banks, Strathbogie Ranges [71.15](#)

Tatura, cultural diversity project [15.6](#)

Tautkus, Chris, Mass planting at Baynton–Sidonia [23.4](#)

tax, and primary producers [29.31](#)

tax deductions, for Landcare group donations [18.19](#)

tax rebates, for Landcare spending by farmers [5.10](#), [9.27](#)
tax system, and Landcare groups [22.5](#)
Taylor, Ingrid *see* Best, Fiona
Taylor, Trish, GENIs visit Warrambeen [13.20](#)
Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip), brims with birdlife following environmental eater allocation [71.8](#)
technology
 direct seeding, South Australia [32.8](#)–9
 electromagnetic induction, for electrical conductivity mapping, Central Hopkins [17.4](#) to support the work of Landcare volunteers [62.14](#)
 use in the Mallee [62.16](#)–17
 used for environmental monitoring [60.8](#), [62.5](#)
Teese, Alison, Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)
Tehan, Marie
 announces \$3m boost for Landcare [2.5](#)
 announces inquiry into extent of damage caused by weeds in private and public land [1.11](#)
 announces Junior Landcare Grants [11.29](#)
 announces Landcare Partnership Initiative funding [3.7](#)
 announces Victorian Weeds Initiative [3.5](#)
 announces weed control grants [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)
 launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ [4.4](#)
 launches ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ program [12.8](#)–9
 Letter to the editor [congratulations to *Victorian Landcare* on being National Landcare Award 1988 finalist] [8.5](#)
 opens Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)
 releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)
 see also McNamara, Patrick
Tehan, Marie and McNamara, Patrick, announce working party to review operations of Catchment Management Structures [1.9](#)
Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)
Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19
Temby, Ian, cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13
Tenni, Anne-Marie *see* Meagher, David
Tepper, Clinton, Australia’s Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)
Tepper, Clinton and Michelle, benefits of multi-storey farming 73–13–14
Tepper, David, construction and education volunteer, Sri Lanka [36.9](#), [37.11](#)
Terrick Terrick National Park, grazing for grassland conservation management [34.14](#)–15
Tharatt, David, salinity and weed control, Glenwood (east of Benalla) [23.20](#)
This Farm Needs a Farmer (connecting tree changers with retired and active farmers) [72.18](#)
Thomas, Brendon, Reclaiming Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)
Thomas, Clive, Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)
Thomas, David, Planning your National Landcare Program application [2.7](#)
Thomas, Louise, improved water quality to reduce algal blooms, Gunbower Creek lagoons [8.14](#)–15

Thomas, Margie, Gettin' Dirty project, Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)

Thomas, Ray

- Biodiversity on the farm – is it worth the effort? [50.6](#)–7
- Mistletoe and tree stress [48.20](#)–21
- Regent Honeyeater project takes off at Lurg [2.19](#)

Thompson, Malcolm (Mal)

- environmental management action plans [45.15](#)
- wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)
- wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)

Thorpe, Mirinda, as new Upper Glenelg Landcare Facilitator [74.22](#), [75.22](#)

threatened species, citizen scientists local survey [72.12](#)–14

Thwaites, John

- Bracks' Government investment in Landcare [32.6](#)
- Message from the Minister [37.2](#)
- Message from the Minister for Environment [27.4](#), [34.5](#)
- presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.16](#)–17
- presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.4](#)–5

Thwaites, Rik, climate variability and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17

thylacine sightings, reporting, mainland Australia [13.5](#)

Tiffany, Carrie

- Addicted to deer [8.16](#)–17
- Book review of *Old Land, New Landscapes*, by Chris Williams (Melbourne University Press) [31.23](#)
- Bullengarook group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25
- Canadian Creek gets a boost from real estate [12.22](#)
- An end to the blue lagoon [8.14](#)–15
- Fire talks productive at Devilbend [49.16](#)–17
- From the editor [40.3](#), [41.3](#), [42.3](#), [43.3](#), [44.3](#), [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [50.3](#)
- Grow West and the Simpsons protect a critical local remnant [31.14](#)–15
- Harry and Lyn Croll's work of art [23.12](#)–13
- her contribution to *Victorian Landcare Magazine* [38.3](#)
- Julie Weatherhead's New Zealand adventure [31.11](#)–12
- Landcare and local government [7.22](#)–23
- Mein host, the farmer [9.10](#)–11
- Mortlake farmer creates an insect heaven [5.14](#)–15
- New Landcare group helps Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
- No despair for the Loddon River [12.23](#)
- Out-foxing the fox [13.16](#)–17
- True grit: Burgoonie Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups [6.16](#)–17
- Vale Joan Kirner [64.24](#)
- Victoria's Better Farming Train [12.23](#)–24
- When the skies are alive, with the sound of cockies [6.12](#)–13
- Where is the king of the Mountain? [10.26](#)–27
- Why grow grapes? [9.18](#)–19
- Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)

see also Costello, Mark; Crock, Paul; Gooley, Mike; Guy, Mathew; Oppy, Teresa
 Tiffany, Carrie and Brown, Liz, Aquaculture – a sea of possibilities [7.16](#)–17
 Tiffany, Carrie and Fyfe, John, Bringing the Hanslow Cup home [73.6](#)–7
 Tiffany, Carrie and Green, Joanne, From the editors [33.3](#)
 Tiffany, Carrie and Oppy, Teresa, From the editors [34.3](#), [35.3](#), [36.3](#)
 Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)
 Tiljak, Yonie
 Heytesbury network encourages the whole community [48.18](#)
 Unearthing backyard treasures [44.18](#)–19
 Using Twitter as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)
 Timboon P-12 School, tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)
 Todd, James, BushTender Trial managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)
 Todd, Susan, Devilbend Landcare Group activities [49.16](#)–17
 Toll, Greg, Mayor of Campaspe accepts National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.18](#)
 Toll, John and Greg, irrigated farm forestry, Patho Plains (near Gunbower) [28.4](#)–5
 Tommerup, Inez, Fungi – the root cause of tree success [8.25](#)
 Tongan village, Landcare success [56.20](#)
 Tonkinson, Dale and Maron, Martine, A do-it-yourself guide to biolinks [12.16](#)–17
 Toolern Creek, environmental restoration, utilising Melton community works with youth [61.16](#)–17
 Toolern Vale Landcare Group, assists East Gippsland Landcare groups in flood-affected areas [10.5](#)
 Torey, Peter, School for Student Leadership co-ordinator, Gburad Gundidj campus [48.18](#)
 Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
 Totally Renewable Yackandandah (TRY), aims for Yackandandah to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
 tourist railway, weed management, Hilda Falls [48.15](#)
 Townsend, Madelene, Moyston Landcare Group [74.16](#)
 Townsend, Mardie, Research proves that Landcare is healthy [75.6](#)–7
 Tozer, Norm *see* Brisbane-Bullock, Karen
 Tracy, Stuart and Jacqui, dairy farming in a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)
 Traditional Owners
 celebrate Landcare connections with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)
 joint engagement project between Barengi Gadjin Land Council and Wimmera CMA [77.23](#)
 share cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)
 share heritage knowledge with landholders, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)
 share traditional fire knowledge with Landcare groups, north east [63.4](#)–5
 Yarns on Farms, Gunditjmarra country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11
 Traill, Barry, Box-ironbark – the past and the future... [10.16](#)–17
 Tranceplant – a rage for young tree planters [18.18](#)
 Trapnell, Lindsay *see* Sonogan, Bruce
 Trease, Geoff
 Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
 seed collecting education and planning, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)

tree changers, connecting with retired and active farmers through This Farm Needs a Farmer [72.19](#)
 tree decline, and the origins of Landcare [67.16](#)–17
 tree health, monitoring guide [74.24](#)
 tree planting, essentials [8.22](#)–23
 tree stress, and mistletoe [48.20](#)–21
 Tree Victoria, provides grants to Landcare and other groups for revegetation work [14.21](#)
 TreeProject
 an urban nursery for rural trees [29.30](#)
 encouraging urban volunteers to grow seedlings for rural revegetation projects [22.6](#)
 planting trees and growing friendships [57.16](#)–17
 urban volunteers, assist in propagation and planting of seedlings [32.18](#)
 Trees for Mum events
 Facebook page [61.13](#)
 Goulburn Broken region [61.13](#)
 Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [61.22](#)
 Woodend [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13
 Tregoning, Diane
 sugar gum for flooring, furniture timber and outdoor decking [26.22](#)
 wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)
 Tremabath, Leon, A grassroots Landcare council for Victoria [44.4](#)
 Trentham Landcare, willow removal at Enders Bridge [66.17](#)
 Trewin, Michael and Shirley, weed control strategy, Barcoo Ridge property (near Lake Hume) [18.9](#)
 Trigg, Barbara, *Tracks, Scats and Other Traces: a Field Guide to Australian Mammals* [4.26](#)
 Truscott, Peter and Lynne, Nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control at Yanakie [51.4](#)
 Trust for Nature
 Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)
 covenants [74.21](#)
 manages Harbury Reserve, Pakenham Upper [74.14](#)
 protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.10](#)–11
 purchases noteworthy bush and on-sells with Conservation Covenant [44.21](#)
 Tscharke, Mark, grassland conservation management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
 Tuchtan, Faye and Wood, Graham, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)
 Tuhan, Craig, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [36.8](#)
 tunnel erosion [73.8](#)
 overcoming [35.15](#)
 rehabilitation project, East Gippsland [42.14](#)–15
 Turrell, Angela, Jallukar Landcare Group member role [74.17](#)
 Turton, Craig, Long-range approach needed for soil conservation [49.6](#)
 Twigg, Bill
 Farming the natural way [4.16](#)–17
 Loddon River and Serpentine Creek fencing and revegetation project [12.23](#)
 Twigg, Bill and Gwen, lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable

Farm Practices Award North Central [59.19](#)
 Twitt, Adrian, Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group – 20 great years [64.4](#)–5
 Twitter
 as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#), [62.14](#)
 Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)
 Tylden Landcare Group, gorse control [72.21](#)
 Tylee, Rob and Carol, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)
 Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area, Budj Bim Connections waterway project [73.22](#)

Ulex europaeus [54.14](#)
 Ulstrup, Simone, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)
 Ultima Landcare Group [39.17](#)
Under Control – Pest Plant and Animal Management News (newsletter) [18.20](#), [39.22](#)
 Undera Landcare Group, and urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15
Understanding Your Soil Test, Step by Step [73.24](#)
 Understorey Seed Orchard Project [20.8](#)
 United States
 college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)
 integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17
 interest in adopting Landcare, according to USDA Deputy Secretary, Jim Mosely [30.5](#)
 Unkovich, Murray, search for alternative farming systems for the Mallee [21.12](#)–13
 Up2Us Landcare Alliance (Mansfield area) [44.23](#)
 Upper Barwon Landcare Network [52.23](#), [78.26](#)
 Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group, Gorse and BlackBerry Action (GABBA) program [7.12](#)
 Upper Campaspe Landcare Network
 citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)–14
 Sandy Scheltema's photographs [63.12](#)–13
 study of powerful owls, greater gliders and phascogales [72.3](#)
 uploads photographs to Instagram [77.4](#)
 Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 Upper Glenelg Landcare, staff changes [75.22](#)
 Upper Goulburn Landcare Network
 attracts external volunteers to Lorax vegetation project following fires [49.9](#)
 bushfire recovery efforts [45.23](#), [47.22](#), [48.22](#), [57.22](#)
 Fencers without Boundaries project [47.22](#)
 fencing projects [46.18](#)
 Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)
 supports Fencers Without Boundaries project following fires [49.25](#)
 urges volunteers to make nesting boxes [49.7](#)
 wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.11](#)
 Upper Hopkins Land Management Group (UHLMG) [59.6](#)
 bat night [69.23](#)
 Upper Maribyrnong Catchment Group (UMCG)
 fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11

gorse control after fire [66.12](#)
 Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network
 completes free tree to members program [69.23](#)
 fosters partnership with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)
 holds National Tree Day events at schools in the region [62.23](#)
 website and other technology to support its volunteers [62.14](#)
 Upper Murray Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)
 Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)
 Upper Murray Landcare Network [42.22](#), [55.21](#)
 A member's view on being involved and thoughts on the future [67.11](#)
 assessing needs of landholders affected by fire and applying for recovery work funding [78.27](#)
 Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)
 targets algal blooms [13.22](#)
 Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group [60.19](#)
 restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)
 riparian vegetation rehabilitation along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
 welcoming peri-urban dwellers as members [40.8](#)–9
 Upper Werribee Catchment [57.4](#)
 Upper Williamson's Creek Landcare Group, fire recovery [78.18](#)
 Upper Wimmera Catchment, Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus
 urban areas, green open spaces, Living Links program, Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)
 Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)
 Urban Fringe Weed Management Initiative (UFWMI) [54.20](#), [60.22](#)–23
 Urban Landcare Awards [47.13](#), [53.23](#),
 recipients [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#), [76.19](#)
 urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
 Urban Rural Links Program
 launched by Essendon player Michael Long [6.20](#)
 rebuilding bridges between city and country [4.14](#)–15
 weeds in the environment competition, for schools [9.8](#)
 urban salinity [17.10](#), [17.11](#)
 Uruguay needle grass, weed alert [6.23](#)

Valcanis, Fay, Take care when burning off [10.12](#)
 Valentine, Julie, benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
 Vallance, Phyllis, critic turns supporter of Mallee pipeline project [11.25](#)
 van Apeldoorn, Hank, host farm business – tips [9.10](#)–11
 Van Dam, Angela
 Trees for Mum Event Co-ordinator, Woodend [61.12](#)–13
 Woodend residents honour their mums with trees [55.18](#)
 van de Hoef, Lyn, Planning for commercial trees [20.17](#)
 Van de Wouw, Martin and Andrea, EBMP use on their Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)
 Van Heusden, Sonya, Millewa–Carwarp celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21

van Polanen Petel, Marjolein, Nature Park research ejects Phillip Island foxes [26.18](#)–19
 Van Stokrom, Sara, Bass Coast Landcare groups enlist local students as environmental
 detectives [56.4](#)
 vanderMark, Elaina, soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region
[58.13](#)
 Vanrenen, Peter, wins Hi Fert Landcare Award – North Central [22.20](#)
 variable glycine, seed production [52.4](#)
 VCE geography students
 fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)
 Merino stud farm management study, Mortlake [4.20](#)
 Veale, Barry and Judy; Veale, Mark and Julie, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award
 Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
 vegetation cover
 Bass Coast Landcare Network sets unofficial target for native plant cover on private land
 [44.15](#)
 setting targets for on private land [44.14](#)
 vehicle hygiene, Weedstop training workshop [39.9](#)
 vehicles, greenhouse gas emissions, Greenfleet tree planting to compensate for [33.4](#)
 Vella, Jill
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)–11
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group role in Black Spur Creek wetlands management
 plan [68.19](#)
 velvety peppergrass, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)
 VFF
 20-year association with Landcare [37.23](#)
 Farm Tree and Landcare Association *see* Farm Tree and Landcare Association
 renewed support for Landcare movement [8.12](#)
 sustainable farming practices, 1980s–1990s [37.23](#)
 VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial
 Fellowship
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell
 Memorial Fellowship
 Vickers, Robert, Letter to the editor [factors deterring farmers from joining Landcare
 groups] [38.4](#)
 Victorian Action Plan for Second Generation Landcare (VAPSGL) [37.18](#)–19
 Victorian Alert Weeds [38.17](#), [39.20](#)–21, [39.23](#)
 Victorian Biodiversity Atlas [72.12](#)–14, [75.24](#)
 Victorian Blackberry Taskforce [57.20](#)
The Victorian Bush – its original and natural condition, by Ron Hateley (Polybractea Press)
[51.24](#)
 Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council
 ‘Caring for Landcare in Victoria’ report [5.10](#)
 membership and activities [7.26](#)
 Victorian Catchment Management Council
 establishes Landcare Working Group [13.25](#)
 looks to future of Victorian rivers [13.25](#)

measurement of catchment health [13.25](#)
 Victorian Fly-Fishers Association (VFFA), help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)
 Victorian Gorse Taskforce, community-led approach to managing gorse [72.20](#)–21
 Victorian Government, future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)
 Victorian Greenhouse Strategy Discussion Paper [20.20](#)
 Victorian Junior Landcare and Biodiversity Grants [73.3](#), [74.23](#), [75.4](#)
Victorian Landcare
 distribution [7.5](#)
 as finalist in National Landcare Awards 1998 [8.5](#)
 Mal Brown (editor) farewelled [9.4](#)
 name changed to *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management* magazine [13.4](#)
 receives a letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for
 Conservation and Land Management on the launch of the magazine [1.5](#)
 as statewide communication channel [1.4](#)
 wins Ford Landcare Media Award [6.4](#), [8.5](#)
Victorian Landcare 2017–2018 Achievements Report [76.22](#)
Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management magazine
 50th issue [50.3](#), [50.12](#)–13
 celebrates 21st issue [21.10](#)–11
 editorial stalwarts stand down [47.21](#)
 Gabrielle Sheehan (editor) farewelled [18.4](#)
 index [62.3](#)
 individual members strongly endorse [14.5](#)
 Jo Safstrom (editor) farewelled [24.3](#)
 Lyall Grey (editor) farewelled [28.3](#)
 Mike Gooley (editor) farewelled [30.4](#)
 name change from *Victorian Landcare* [13.4](#)
 new additions to the magazine [8.5](#)
 new web-based format [67.3](#)
 opt-in to receive printed copies of the magazine [66.24](#)
 reprinting articles [19.4](#)
 Teresa Oppy (editor) farewelled [39.3](#)
 transition to electronic format [65.24](#)
 White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)
 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Awards, 1999 [14.4](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)
 Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
 BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)
 Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)
 John F. Hughes Award [15.7](#)
 Minister congratulates winners [15.10](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)
 Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup
 Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)
 Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)
 West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 1997
 Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)
 winner [7.10](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)–22
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15
 APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)
 BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)
 Hi Fert Landcare Award
 Corangamite Region [22.19](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)
 North Central Region [22.20](#)
 North East Region [22.20](#)
 West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)
 Wimmera Region [22.13](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)
 Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)
 Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)
 Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–29
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)
 Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
 Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)
 North Central Region [29.27](#)
 North East Region [29.20](#)–21
 West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 Wimmera Region [29.27](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [29.22](#)
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21
 Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#)
 Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.3](#), [35.4](#)–5
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)

Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)
 call for nominations [34.4](#), [34.5](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)
 East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)
 highly commendeds [35.5](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
 Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
 North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8–9](#)
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8–9](#)
 West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)
 Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2007 [41.3](#)
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)
 Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.13](#)
 highly commendeds [41.19](#)
 Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
 Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
 Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#)
 Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)
 Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)
 Victorian Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [41.17](#)
 East Gippsland [41.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
 Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
 Mallee [41.15](#)
 North Central [41.19](#)
 North East [41.13](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)
 West Gippsland [41.16](#)
 Wimmera [41.18](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2009
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
 Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)

celebrated at Government House [47.4](#)
 CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)
 Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#)
 DPI Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [47.15](#)
 East Gippsland [47.17](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
 Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)
 Mallee [47.18](#)
 North Central [47.18](#)
 North East [47.17](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)
 West Gippsland [47.16](#)
 Wimmera [47.20](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Award [47.11](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
 Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)
 Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)
 People's Choice Award [47.11](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)
 Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2011
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)
 Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)
 Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)
 Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
 Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)
 celebrated at Government House [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7
 CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)
 DPI Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [53.26](#)
 East Gippsland [53.27](#)
 North East [53.25](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)
 West Gippsland [53.24](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)
 highly commendeds [53.6](#)
 Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)
 Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)
 Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)
 Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)
 Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2013 [59.3](#), [59.4](#)
 Coastcare Award [59.9](#)
 DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
 East Gippsland [59.20](#)
 Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)
 North Central [59.19](#)
 North East [59.17](#)
 Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)
 State and Corangamite [59.15](#)
 Wimmera [59.16](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)
 Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)
 Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
 Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)
 Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)
 Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)
 Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)
 Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2015 [63.20](#)–21, [65.3](#), [65.4](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.16](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)
 Coastcare Award [65.9](#)
 DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
 Corangamite [65.19](#)
 East Gippsland [65.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)
 North Central [65.18](#)
 North East [65.20](#)–1
 Port Philip and Western Port [65.16](#)
 West Gippsland [65.20](#)
 Wimmera [65.19](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#)
 highly commendeds [65.24](#)
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#), [68.4](#)

Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)
 Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)
 Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2017 [69.4](#), [70.3](#), [70.4](#)–5
 Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#)
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#)
 commendeds [70.5](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [70.6](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#)
 highly commendeds [70.5](#), [70.22](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)
 Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)
 nominees (picture gallery) [70.12](#)– 13
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)
 SureGro Coastcare award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2019 [75.4](#), [76.3](#)–4
 Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)
 Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#), [76.10](#)
 commendeds [76.24](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)
 Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.16](#)
 highly commendeds [76.22](#), [76.24](#)
 Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)
 Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [76.21](#)
 Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)–9
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)–15
 Victorian Landcare Centre, Landcare Workshops [21.5](#), [23.5](#), [24.4](#)
 Victorian Landcare Co-ordinators and Facilitators Network
 5th Annual Forum, Kangaroomie (near Princetown) [23.4](#)
 as network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)
 Victorian Landcare Council
 aims [45.13](#)
 Delegates Forum, Wimmera region [59.22](#)

- formation [44.4](#), [45.13](#)
- merges with FTLA to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.18](#)
- Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)
- Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program – Review: Final Report* [77.24](#)
- Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program Review: Key Findings, Recommendations & Actions* (DELWP response to *Final Report*) [77.24](#)
- Victorian Landcare Forum
 - Bendigo [30.5](#), [31.3](#)
 - discusses whether Victorian Landcare should be a lobby group [32.7](#)
 - reconvened in Melbourne [32.6](#)
 - see also* Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
- Victorian Landcare Gateway
 - competition for homepage photograph [70.24](#)
 - embraced by Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)
 - getting the most out of the Gateway [71.24](#)
 - new website [68.3](#)
- Victorian Landcare Grants [59.23](#), [60.10](#), [72.3](#), [75.3](#)
- Victorian Landcare Group Survey [6.11](#)
- Victorian Landcare Network (VLN), role [28.8](#)–9
- Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
 - held in Halls Gap [50.23](#)
 - held in Phillip Island, 2009 [48.22](#)
 - held in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21
 - Hepburn Springs, as first ever greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [35.23](#), [36.7](#)
 - shaping our future, Creswick, May 2008 [42.3](#), [42.22](#), [43.4](#)–5
- Victorian Landcare Program
 - expression of interest process [78.3](#)
 - I care, We care, Landcare* promotional campaign [76.24](#)
 - Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)
- Victorian Landcare Program Review [66.3](#)
- Victorian Landcare Program Review Action Plan [68.3](#)
- Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)
- Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative (VLLFI) [60.4](#)
 - Corangamite region [54.22](#)
 - East Gippsland region [54.23](#)
 - Glenelg Hopkins region [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)
 - Mallee region [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)
 - North East region [54.22](#), [55.21](#)
 - West Gippsland region [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
 - Wimmera region [55.4](#), [55.20](#)
- Victorian Mobile Landcare Group (VMLCG)
 - assists with planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)
 - tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)
 - transports young people to remote Landcare sites [61.24](#)
- Victorian Rabbit Action Network
 - holds Cultural Heritage Awareness and Rabbit Management Workshop, Neds Corner

Station, Mallee [77.22](#)
 Rabbit Leadership Program [66.19](#)
 supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19
 Victorian Rabbit Management Conference, showcases community know-how [66.19](#)
 Victorian Resources Online
 soil health information [48.18](#)
 website [42.19](#)
 Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
 Victorian Sustainable Farming Awards
 Corangamite [41.17](#)
 East Gippsland [41.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
 Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
 Mallee [41.15](#)
 North Central [41.19](#)
 North East [41.13](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)
 West Gippsland [41.16](#)
 Wimmera [41.18](#)
 Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)
 Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party, hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
 Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion
 grassland and grassy woodland management [50.20](#)
 natural temperate grassland
 as critically endangered [44.3](#), [45.6](#)
 management [45.6](#)–7
 Victorian Wader Study Group
 band captured migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)–9
 wins Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)–9
 Victorian weeds Strategy, launched [13.11](#)
 Victorian Women's Trust, launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)
Victorians Volunteering for Nature – Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan [69.24](#)
 videos, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)
 Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)–9
 Virginia, USA, Landcare groups [52.14](#)–15
 virtual fencing
 for cattle [62.19](#)
 for lambs [65.23](#)
 visually impaired people, involvement in Lake Connemara revegetation project [13.21](#)
 vocational education, introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
 Volk, Sandra
 Listening to the stories of Landcare [31.22](#)
 The Lloyds mend erosion and protect water quality [31.20](#)–21
 Recognition for North Central's environmental achievers [33.20](#)
 Save a river for a song [33.16](#)

see also Karena, Jill
 Volk, Sandra and Higgins, Ian, Grazing success with native grasses [28.14](#)–15
 Voluntary Environmental Resource Inventory (VERI), toolkit for land vendors to describe the environmental condition of their land before sale [42.20](#)
 volunteer wildlife carers, wombat mange mite treatment [57.15](#)
 volunteers
 attracted to Landcare through nest box building project [54.10](#)
 attracting through Landcare for Singles events [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21
 Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
 As citizen scientists, threatened species surveys [72.12](#)–14
 BlazeAid [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)
 conduct environmental education programs and assist ecotourism operators, Sri Lanka [35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10](#)–11
 contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)
 corporate teams [55.6](#), [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)
 COVID-19 advice [78.3](#)
 crucial role in on-ground environmental projects [19.23](#)
 Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
 finding and keeping volunteers and members [48.12](#)–13
 from Port Phillip region, involvement in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)
 Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)–11
 international student volunteers, working Landcare holiday [61.4](#)
 koala distribution and habitat preference surveys, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)–17
 Landcare volunteers honoured at Government House [22.5](#)
 legal protection for [54.21](#)
 National Australia Bank [44.20](#), [78.6](#)
 Native Fish Australia (BFA), involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)
 in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)
 people with disabilities as volunteers [55.19](#)
 positive effects on wellbeing of environmental volunteering [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
 ReGreen4FireAid group [78.21](#)
 tips for working with [55.5](#)
 tree planting project, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)
 Volunteering Naturally 2019 and 2020 reports [78.28](#)
 water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21
 Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7
Vulpia fasciculata [8.24](#)

 WACMAC (Whittlesea, Arthurs Creek, Merriang, Cottles Bridge and Strathewan) Landcare [34.8](#)
 wins Community Group Caring for Private Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award [32.14](#)–15
 Wadawurrung Traditional Owners
 Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)
 cultural stories [61.23](#)
 Wagga Wagga, urban salinity [17.10](#)

Waitchie Landcare Group, minimum tillage trial to reduce dust, Mallee [13.27](#)
 Waite, Mike and Dawn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
 Wales, Karen
 approaches TAFE's and schools around Warrnambool to help with 444,000 Trees
 Project [26.12](#)–13
 Lively spring for 444,000 tree-planters [25.4](#)
 see also Keegan, Helen
 Walker, Cath (Royal Flying Doctor Service), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)
 Walker, Jane
 Traditional Owners share heritage knowledge with landholders [63.7](#)
 see also Rose, Denis
 Walker, Kirsty, Fit for eels and safe for people – a new life for Hopkins Falls [38.18](#)–19
 Walker, Gidja, vegetation quality assessment using a smart phone, Greens Bush to Arthurs
 Seat Biolink [72.8](#)–9
 Walker, James, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [75.23](#), [77.23](#)
 Walker's Lake Management Plan, an inspirational project for an Avon Plains Banyena
 Landcare Group member [67.22](#)–23
 Wallace, Beverley *see* Linley, Ian
 Wallace, Bob
 Stawell Urban Landcare Group – partnerships in the Ironbark [64.10](#)
 see also Marriott, Katy
 Wallace, Greg, Atlantic Salmon aquaculture, Yarra Valley [7.16](#)–17
 Wallace, Peter *see* Wright, Merryl
 wallflower orchid (*Diurus orientis*) [77.8](#)
 Wallis, Joan, influential woman in Landcare [74.9](#)
 Walsh, Kate
 Greening Australia's Gippsland facilitator [2.10](#)
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [68.19](#), [74.10](#)–11
 provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)
 Walsh, Nicole, A community unites for koalas in the Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)–17
 Walsh, Peter
 presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.4](#)
 as VFF President [9.4](#)
 VFF renews support for Landcare [8.12](#)
 Walter, John, Malmsbury District Landcare Group activities and effectiveness [76.5](#)
 Walter, Josh, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Corangamite
 [65.19](#)
 Walters, Rob, Good news for Good Neighbour [33.18](#)
 Wandiligong (Ovens River catchment), environmental comparison to heavily polluted
 Istanbul [20.6](#)
 Wandin, Jacqui
 accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the
 Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
 Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve) restoration [70.9](#)
 Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation, wins Australian Government Partnerships for
 Landcare Award [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#)

Wangaratta, new wetland in the city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)
 Wangaratta Sustainability [46.15](#)
 Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group
 control of garden escapees on Kaluna Park riverside reserve [39.18](#)
 Kaluna Park bush regeneration project, 20 years on [64.4](#)–5
 publishes *Floodplain Plants of North East Victoria* [64.5](#)
 publishes floodplain woodland plants guide [43.9](#)
 Wangman, Lisa *see* Nichols, Kellie
 Wannon River
 stories and ecological history [27.16](#)–17
 water quality monitoring [5.24](#)
 Wannon Water, ecological burn to manage Portland heathland [48.19](#)
 Waranga Basin, Orr Road biolink to Goulburn River [50.9](#)
 Warby Range Landcare Group
 Allan Murray interviewed about his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge [77.12](#)
 partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal community for 20 years [63.18](#)
 work with Bangerang Community elders [35.14](#)
 Waring, Jackie, *Greenfleet* tree planting to soak up greenhouse gas emissions from transport [33.4](#)
 Warn, Lisa *see* Monks, Samantha
 Warne, Dave
 direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
 on planning integrated gorse and weed control [33.5](#)
 Warner, Katie, as new North East CMA Chief Executive Officer [73.23](#)
 Warner, Penny, helps with Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.16](#)
 Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [1.17](#)
 biological control seminar [1.17](#)
 Open Day [10.12](#)
 visited by Indiana geography teachers [13.20](#)
 Warranheip Primary School, environmental projects [61.21](#)
 Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group
 impact of soil aeration and earthworm compost on soil health [73.16](#)–17
 over 30 years of community achievement [67.4](#)–5
 Warrnambool Angling Club, revegetation work, Hopkins River [14.21](#)
 Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [55.19](#)
 celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.5](#), [36.6](#)
 revegetation project [38.22](#)
 willow removal and revegetation, Merri River [68.23](#)
 wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
 wins Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
 Warwick, Nigel, Salinity damages wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)
 Washusen, Russell, sugar gum processing trial, West RFA Sawlog Farming Project [26.22](#)
 water carts, East Gippsland Landcare groups receive funding to purchase [77.22](#)
 water frontages, managing [17.23](#)
 water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)
 water management

Gunbower Creek lagoons to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15
 inclusive planning approach [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)
 into the 21st century [13.12](#)
 remote water level monitoring device for tanks [71.4](#)
 water quality decline, from salinity, Glenelg Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19
 water quality monitoring
 adult volunteer systems, USA [27.20](#)–21
 Barwon River wetlands [51.11](#)
 Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)
 Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
 Goulburn and Campaspe rivers [2.12](#)–13
 Hopkins River catchment, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)
 information available on the web [17.7](#)
 Mudgegonga [51.10](#)
 Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15
 water quality protection
 Ovens Basin [13.7](#)
 through soil erosion control, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21
 water quality strategy, Upper North East [14.20](#)
 water resource management [38.8](#)–9
 water resources data, available through NRE website [10.22](#)
 Water Science Forum, 4th, focusing on citizen science [67.31](#)
 water shield lily [51.14](#)
 water storages management, Wimmera–Mallee communities [71.17](#)
 water supply, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 water use efficiency, Mallee farms [52.6](#)
 water weeds *see* aquatic weeds
 water workshops, to help farmers plan and manage drought, Gecko CLaN [71.4](#)
 waterbirds
 Gunbower Forest wetlands [38.20](#)–21
 North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide [61.22](#)
 watering stock, profitability boost by watering from troughs rather than creeks, dams or rivers [1.8](#)
 waterlogged soils, lucerne for drying out [3.24](#)
 Watermark, launched in East Gippsland [15.17](#)
 Watermark Australia, launched by Victorian Women’s Trust [33.17](#)
 Waters, Melanie, Bright blue plantings [11.18](#)–19
 Watershed 2000 biolinks project [16.19](#)
 watershed planning *see* catchment planning
 Watertable Watch project, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [1.24](#)
 Waterwatch
 addressing ‘Street to Stream’ problems associated with stormwater pollution from Wodonga streets [19.21](#)
 Baimbridge College monitoring of Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
 Co-ordinator’s report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21

communities caring for local waterways [51.10](#)–11
 drought monitoring of Yarra pygmy perch population [51.16](#)–17
 Internet site wins best net site in the country [2.6](#)
 Newham Primary School monitoring Deep Creek [61.8](#)
 Saltwatch as part of [20.21](#)
 waterways
 frogs as environmental indicators [71.12](#)–13
 protection, Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5
 protection, Waterkeepers role [68.10](#)–11
 re-snagging, to create native fish habitat, Goulburn River [51.8](#)
 revegetation projects, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)
 Watson, David, forestry to control serrated tussock [23.14](#)
 Watson, Dennis, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefit for irrigators [44.5](#)
 Watts, Daniel, effluent, nutrient and fertiliser management plans, Yanakie [51.4](#)
 Watts, Dennis and Glenda, salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9
 Waugh, Jenny
 Waterwatch program, Newham Primary School [61.8](#)
 Waterwatcher and Newham and District Landcare Group founding member [74.7](#)
 Weatherhead, Julie, keynote speaker on economics of sustainability at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13
 Weatherly, Richard
 biolinks to unify communities [16.19](#)
 importance of reversing loss of habitat [11.14](#)
 insect diversity, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15
 Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19
 Weaver, Graeme, Betty, Justin and Anita, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#), [65.23](#)
 Webber, Joanne *see* Guy, Mathew
 weed control
 African feather grass, Glenelg River [36.17](#)
 African weed orchid [66.14](#)–15
 alligator weed [7.22](#)–23, [24.15](#)–16, [51.13](#)
 angled onion [6.22](#)
 Barcoo Ridge property, overlooking Lake Hume [18.9](#)
 Bass Coast [39.23](#)
 Batesford [54.16](#)
 bitou bush [54.11](#)
 blackberries [7.12](#), [10.10](#), [10.29](#), [22.10](#), [23.21](#), [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [45.22](#), [57.10](#), [57.14](#), [57.20](#)–21, [66.6](#)–7
 boneseed [9.13](#), [54.16](#)
 bracken [6.5](#)
 bridal creeper [51.23](#), [54.4](#)–5
 cape tulip [66.14](#)–15
 caper spurge [45.8](#)
 Chilean rhubarb [39.20](#)–21
 City of Casey [7.22](#)–23

community-led action [54.17](#)
Crop Weeds [8.28](#)
Dandenong Ranges [74.20](#)–21
Early Invader Update – weed management after fire [78.28](#)
Echuca area [54.4](#)–5
English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)
fodder crops to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)
Gippsland Coastal Plain [54.14](#)
gladiolus, wild [66.14](#)–15
gorse [7.12](#), [9.21](#), [10.9](#), [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#), [33.5](#), [39.13](#), [39.23](#), [54.14](#), [66.12](#), [72.20](#)–21
government funding [3.5](#), [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)
Grampians and Wimmera [54.7](#)
harlequin flower [66.14](#)–15
helicopter use [30.22](#)
herbicide advice [18.8](#)
Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)
holly [56.5](#)
Hudson Pear [64.23](#), [65.23](#)
Indigo Shire [54.12](#)–13
integrated campaign, high country [39.19](#)
Kaluna Park riverside reserve, Wangaratta [39.18](#)
karamu [74.18](#)
Lance Creek [2.10](#)
leaf cactus [39.21](#)
Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13
Mallee [46.19](#), [56.22](#), [64.23](#), [71.23](#)
Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#), [18.6](#)–7
More Crop Weeds [8.28](#)
Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)
Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)
night time cultivation reduces weed seed germination [11.9](#)
orange hawkweed [30.10](#)–11
parkinsonia [18.23](#)
Paterson’s curse [28.12](#), [30.22](#), [39.11](#), [46.17](#), [68.23](#)
Purnim [33.5](#)
ragwort [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)
Romsey [7.12](#)
sallow wattle [54.7](#), [61.24](#)
salvinia [21.16](#)
serrated tussock [4.25](#), [7.24](#)–25, [29.31](#), [54.12](#)–13, [58.6](#), [77.18](#)
silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–1
Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
spear thistle [4.10](#)–11

sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11
 tools, new ‘Spot Weeder’ [9.12](#)
 urban fringe [54.20](#)
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)
 Warrandyte State Park to Kinglake National Park along Watsons Creek [18.23](#)
 weed management guides [18.20](#)
 WEEDMAN workshop program [20.14](#)–15
 wheel cactus [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [72.18](#)
 white Spanish broom [29.15](#), [39.23](#)
 willows [34.20](#), [36.16](#), [71.22](#)
 Woody Yaloak River area [39.23](#)
 Wombat State Forest [56.5](#)
 Yarram [48.22](#)
 weed identification, as key to control methods [9.6](#)
 weed identification guides [46.20](#)
 Central Victoria [30.23](#)
 South Gippsland Weed Identification Book [book review] [10.29](#)
 weed invasion
 after wildfire [39.6](#)–7
 DELWP’s Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion guides [66.24](#)
 during drought [39.14](#)–15
 horse properties [33.13](#)
 with imported feed, following fire [49.22](#)–23
 weed killers, kill frogs [9.5](#)
weed Navigator (directory) [18.20](#)
 Weed Spotters [28.13](#), [38.17](#), [39.22](#)
 Weedbuster Week [5.6](#), [6.22](#), [9.27](#), [11.7](#), [13.11](#)
 WEEDMAN – workshop-based education program to manage and/or control weeds [20.14](#)–15
 weeds
 aquatic [18.14](#), [19.7](#), [20.7](#), [21.16](#), [23.22](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13
 branched broomrape [29.14](#)
 economic impact on private and public land, Victorian inquiry [1.11](#)
 Erica versicolor [29.15](#)
 garden plants as [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9
 giant knotweed [28.12](#)
 horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)
 Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)
 king devil hawkweed [30.10](#)–11
 kyllinga (Murrumbimby couch) [6.23](#)
 lobed needle grass [39.9](#)
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
 mouse ear [28.12](#)–13
 NRE series of Landcare Notes and Agnotes [18.20](#)
 orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)
 perennial cornflower [29.14](#)

prohibited *see* State Prohibited Weeds
 project to reduce the threat of the introduction of Victorian Alert Weeds [39.21](#)
 silvergrass [8.24](#)
 spread prevention, Weedstop vehicle hygiene program [39.9](#)
 tackling on private land [39.5](#)
 Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)
 weed training course [14.28](#)
 Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)
see also environmental weeds
 Weeds Kit, demand for [6.22](#)
The Weekly Times
 wins National Landcare Award [26.5](#)
 wins Sigma Landcare Media Award [22.18](#)
 Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)
 Wellington Greenprint, Maffra [12.18](#), [20.16](#)
 seedbank [24.22](#)
 Wellington Plains, mossland restoration [33.10](#)
 Wells, Adrian, How students would manage the Murray [23.8–9](#)
 Wells, Bill, Strathbogie group works from bridge to bridge [41.20](#)
 Werrett, Warren and Sue, gorse control, Kilmore [26.9](#)
 Werribee River, Riverkeeper, role [68.10–11](#)
 Werribee River Association (WRivA) [68.10](#), [68.11](#)
 West Gippsland
 at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [46.19](#)
 Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)
 Caring for our Country projects/funding [43.23](#), [44.23](#)
 dairy farmers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices [65.20](#)
 drought and fires [39.16](#)
 future planning for Landcare workshop [61.22](#)
 governance training for not-for-profits course [57.23](#)
 grazing management field day [62.22](#)
 hosts Intrepid Landcare retreat at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)
 intensive governance training workshop for board members [66.22](#)
 Landcare Award recipients [47.23](#)
 Landcare in West Gippsland Green Carpet Showcase [64.23](#)
 Landcare network websites [56.22](#)
 Landcare networks [41.22](#), [44.23](#)
 Landcare Support Strategy [34.7](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#)
 mixed sheep, beef and lucerne farm wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.24](#)
 project and membership retention statistics [38.23](#)
 regional expression of interest campaign to identify projects [68.22](#)
 regional events to support dairy farmers during the dairy crisis [67.31](#)
 Regional Landcare Report Card [53.31](#)
 Screw Creek fencing project [38.22](#)
 sheep and beef producers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)
 small beef farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.16](#)

soil health field days [52.23](#), [55.22](#)
 tree planting [65.22](#)
 VLLFI positions [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
 wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
 workshop to explore practical ways to transform Landcare group meetings [61.22](#)
see also GippsLandcare
 West Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
 West Gippsland CMA
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 broadens representation of interest groups in management structure [8.26](#)
 convenes Landcare Forum [13.22](#)
 establishes Pete the Platypus Club (focusing on catchment health for kids) [8.27](#)
 Kathleen Brack as Regional Landcare Program Officer [70.19](#)
 participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)
 partnership with Richmond Football Club to promote Landcare [50.8](#), [58.23](#)
 Regional Landcare Forum [40.23](#)
 Regional Landcare workshop, Rawson [25.22](#)
 staff changes [7.27](#), [74.23](#)
 Strategic Planning Gathering, Wilsons Promontory [73.23](#)
 tree planting and fencing works [10.28](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)
 wins Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.12](#)
 West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)
 West Marong Landcare Group
 memories of members [60.18](#)–19
 restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)
 West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21
 West Vic Dairy, farm focus workshops [52.23](#)
 West Wimmera
 carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19
 sustainable farm management [52.8](#)
 West Wimmera Landcare Network [41.22](#)
 Western Australia's Rural Towns Program, salinity awareness [17.10](#)
 Western District
 Landcare bike ride, from Ballarat to Colac [9.27](#)
 red gum woodland preservation [57.14](#)
 Western Port Catchment Landcare Network
 calendar of activities [60.5](#)
 multi-storey farming project [73.3](#)
 Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.6](#)–7
 Western Port Intrepid Landcare Group [73.23](#), [77.3](#), [77.11](#)
 Westfarmers Dalgety, sponsorship of Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)
 Westgate Park, volunteers role [56.6](#)–7
 Westlake, David, Alligator weed, City of Casey [7.23](#)
 Weston, Gail, Conservation Volunteers Australia assist with sallow wattle removal,

Laharum Landcare Group area [54.7](#)
 Weston, Graham, Woka Walla Land Management Crew provides an opportunity to be on Country and to develop a career [76.7](#)
 Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)
 Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#), [29.4](#), [29.22](#), [35.12](#), [41.7](#), [47.6](#)
 Wetland Monitoring and Assessment Program (WetMAP), surveying wetland animals and plants to see how they respond to environmental watering [77.16](#)–17
 wetlands
 Black Spur Creek Wetlands project [68.19](#), [74.10](#)–11
 Boorhaman wetlands, lower Ovens River [17.19](#)
 brolga habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)
 brolgas attracted to restored swamps, Gnarpur (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19
 carbon sequestration by inland wetlands [69.13](#)
 collect and filter stormwater runoff, Birchip [47.5](#)
 community and social values of [75.4](#)–5
 creating and restoring [51.6](#)–7
 creating your own [15.12](#)–13
 drainage [28.3](#)
 farm-based, Wimmera Mallee [58.23](#)
 Gunbower Forest [38.20](#)–21
 habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
 loss of from private lands, north-east [14.5](#)
 management
 citizen scientists record frog calls [77.16](#)–17
 Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21
 management programs, Murray River [38.15](#)
 newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)
 plants and animals, salinity effects [1.23](#)
 rehabilitated from wasteland, Miners Rest [41.21](#)
 restoration, Howlong (near Albury) [38.14](#)–15
 role in fire and flood control [51.7](#)
 school studies [56.4](#)
 seedbeds [6.30](#)
 Tahbilk Estate, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15
 to encourage brolga nesting [13.13](#)
 urban wetlands day, Wimmera [34.21](#)
 Uttiwillock wetland, on Tyrrell Creek (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)–5
 Wangaratta city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)
 Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville students [61.14](#)–15
 Wettenhall, Gib
 Destroying the secret agent of weeds [7.24](#)–25
 The golden harvest of native grasses [1.22](#)
 Rebuilding bridges between city and country: goal of a new urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15
 Salinity, another challenge for North east Victoria [2.14](#)–15

A smart approach to farm forestry [29.12](#)–13
 Spreading the lesson of cultural burning [78.14](#)–15
 Turning the tide on loss of woodlands [11.14](#)–15
see also Penna, Ian
 wheat, response to frost and heat events under elevated CO₂ levels [69.18](#)–19
 wheat variety trials, soil type differences, Rainbow district [11.10](#)
 Wheaton, Brett
 Hindmarsh Landcare Network wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
 paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control
 Group's success [31.16](#)–17
 wheel cactus
 control [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#)
 map for Victoria [72.18](#)
 Whelan, Brian, Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)
 Whinney, Paul, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)
 whipstick region (Bendigo), Lands family protect box-ironbark bushland [10.17](#)
 White, Ann-Heather, A small biolink is a huge challenge on the Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–
 9
 White, Marguerite, eFARMER in the dairy industry [45.11](#)
 White, Mary, *Listen...Our Land Is Crying* [book review] [7.28](#)
 White, Robert, Increasing soil organic matter – a priority for all farmers [44.12](#)–13
 White, Terry and Fay, interviewed over their shared experiences of working with
 Waterwatch, Saltwatch and Ribbons of Blue [77.12](#)
 white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)
 white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
 white cypress pines, Kyabram property [37.4](#)
 White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)
 white Spanish broom, control [29.15](#), [39.23](#)
 Whiteheads Creek Landcare Group, salinity control strategies, whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)
 Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)
 Whitfield District Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)
 whole farm planning
 Ararat [67.25](#)
 beef property, Burrowye [28.19](#)
 GIS-based [14.12](#)
 Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)
 Indigo Winery [20.4](#)
 North East [25.20](#)
 Stevens' property, Hopkins Moyne area [5.6](#)–7
 trial and error in [5.8](#)–9
 Undera [3.23](#)
 Whroo Goldfields Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19
 Whyman, Uncle Neville, Barapa Cultural Flows project, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
 Whyte, Merryll, Planning to succeed in the Mallee [45.14](#)–15
 Wild, Andrea, Firebrand research reveals the cause of spotfires [49.21](#)
 wild dog management

bounty reward [54.15](#)
 East Gippsland [5.12](#), [50.22](#)
 wildflowers, collected/found in bushland areas of Beaumaris and Sandringham [77.9](#)
 wildlife
 benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11
 benefits from Rabbit Free program [33.19](#)
 injured, safe management app [64.23](#)
 injured by bushfires, care and recovery [77.3](#)
 nest box building, how-to-guide [58.8](#)–9
 nest box building project [54.10](#)
 to attract landholders and members to meetings, Christmas Hills Landcare Group [68.6](#)
 value of, Melbourne Zoo Education Service program [8.9](#)
 wildlife corridors
 Cairn Curran and Seers Road area [44.20](#)
 creating by linking remnant vegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)
 Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)
 Phillip Island [4.23](#), [14.30](#)–31
 Pinkerton Forest to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)
 wildlife habitat
 Deep Creek [57.16](#)–17
 Snowy River flats [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
 wildlife monitoring, using motion-sensing camera traps [62.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)
 wildlife shelter, habitat restoration following fire, Boolarra [49.26](#)
 Wilkin, Glenn and Anne, grazing fine wool merinos on native grasses, Sedgwick [28.15](#)
 Willersdorf, Rob, Forestry rights used for 'Power Plantations' [11.6](#)
 Willett, Bill, committee management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)
 Williams, David, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)
 Williams, Geoff, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17
 Williams, Kate
 wins Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
 see also McKenzie, Kate
 Williams, Sharyn, Gorse task force cleans up the Moorabool catchment [39.13](#)
 Williamson, Wendy *see* Hayman, Gillian
 willow removal
 Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)
 Coliban River, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)
 Macalister River [71.22](#)
 Merri River [68.23](#)
 Mitta Mitta River [12.27](#)
 Powlett Project [6.7](#)
 to improve Murray cod habitat, Loddon River [36.16](#)
 to improve river health [21.9](#)
 Wilson, Brian, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [41.17](#)
 Wilson, Ian, from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)
 Wilson, Jenny; Lobert, Bertram; Hagen, Janet and Casanelia, Simon, Managing bogs in the

Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21
 Wilson, Karen, multicultural planting days, Hume City Council [45.4](#)
 Wilson, Norm, community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23
 Wilson, Philip, Nursing a plant back from extinction [40.6](#)
 Wimmera
 attends Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.22](#)
 bushfire recovery [60.27](#)
 Caring for our Country Grants [48.22](#)
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [50.23](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.5](#)
 celebrates 20th anniversary of the annual Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [70.23](#)
 Changing Landcare Landscapes forum [47.23](#)
 climate change forum [43.23](#)
 community plants outs [75.23](#)
 community tree planting days/weekends [44.22](#), [46.19](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#), [55.22](#), [59.22](#)
 controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13
 crop farmer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.16](#)
 cropping incorporating biological farming [43.6](#)–7
 endangered orchid recovery [56.22](#)
 facilitator key to success of Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17
 Grassy Woodland survey reveals many special plants [3.7](#)
 Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
 Harmony Day [72.23](#)
 hosts international student volunteers [44.22](#)
 hosts Victorian Landcare Council Delegates Forum, 9 November 2013 [59.22](#)
 hosts Victorian Landcare Forum, Halls Gap [50.23](#)
 hosts Victorian Tidy Towns Awards, Horsham [67.31](#)
 inspiring women active in Landcare projects across the Wimmera [74.16](#)–17
 Junior Landcare activities [56.22](#)
 Junior Landcarers involvement in Care for Our Watershed competition [66.22](#)
 Landcare celebration with sustainable landscape designer Phillip Johnson, Horsham [61.22](#)
 Landcare Development Grants [37.23](#)
 Landcare tour for members to Northern Victoria [36.23](#)
 Landcare partnerships with Traditional Owners [73.23](#)
 Landcare website [21.17](#), [26.5](#)
 Landcare Week [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)
 landscape scale revegetation projects [43.23](#)
 mixed enterprise farmer wins DEJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.19](#)
 mixed farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)
 Mountains to Mallee DVD celebrates 350 km walk along the Wimmera River [39.16](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.23](#)
 Project Platypus events *see* Project Platypus events (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)
 raises profile of sustainability, the environment and opportunities for community action

[61.5](#)
 regional Plant-out Program [42.23](#)
 relationship with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [67.31](#)
 release of new strain of rabbit calicivirus [69.22](#)
 sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
 sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)
 social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, survey [27.23](#)
 staff changes [44.22](#), [65.22](#)
 urban wetlands day [34.21](#)
 VLLFI initiatives [55.4](#), [55.20](#)
 volunteer activities [49.30](#)
 Welcome to Baby event [63.10](#)
 Winjallock wool grower celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.12](#)–13
 Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#)
 Wimmera Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
 Wimmera CMA
 2018 Trees of the Wimmera calendar [71.22](#)
 aerial photography information [34.7](#)
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 celebrates World Wetlands Day [30.4](#)
 Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event [24.19](#)
 committed to Landcare support [49.30](#)
 community consultation on management of Wimmera’s waterways, floodplains and rural drainage systems [13.24](#)
 corella population management [10.28](#)
 GIS Catchment information sessions [34.7](#)
 Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme projects [34.21](#)
 joint Traditional Owner and Landcare engagement project with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [77.23](#)
 Landcare Community Support Strategy [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)
 launches Young Wimmera Landcarers fund [28.23](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#), [54.22](#)
 staff appointments and implementation committees [7.27](#)
 Wimmera Field Days, Landcare at [34.7](#)
 Wimmera Kids Conference
 environmental workshop program for year five and six students [33.14](#)–15
 fundraising [28.23](#)
 Wimmera Machinery Field Days, Landcare facilitators at [54.21](#), [57.22](#)
 Wimmera–Mallee communities, importance of lakes to [71.17](#)
 Wimmera Mallee Water, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 Wimmera Partnerships Forum [62.22](#)
 Wimmera Regional Landcare Awards [64.21](#)
 Wimmera River catchment
 hill country, rabbit control [19.12](#)
 streamside vegetation requirements, platypus [16.12](#)–13

Wimmera River Community Recovery Project [50.23](#)
 Wimmera Salinity Management Plan [19.18](#)
 Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Winbanks, Sue, principal at Nyah District Primary Schools values the importance of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7
 wind erosion, reduction, through minimum tillage, Mallee [13.27](#)
 Windana Drug and Alcohol Recovery Inc., experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)–11
 Windarra property (near Buchan South), restored by Gunaikurnai people [24.12](#)–13
 Windmill Creek, bridge and gully restoration work, Warrandyte [64.11](#)
 wine grapes, early ripening [69.6](#)
 winemaking, using Burgundian methods, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
 Winjallok, celebrates 10th anniversary of Landcare [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.12](#)–13
 Winjallok Landcare Group, as origin for Landcare [67.17](#)
 Winjallok wool farmer, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13
 winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed, Mt Mercer area [19.16](#)–17
 Wiseman, Alex and June, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Range [25.9](#)
 Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)
 Wises Creek/Talgarno Landcare Group, fencing and revegetation riparian areas, Johnstone Creek and Cottontree Creek [15.18](#)
 Withers, Valerie and Cathy, protect Buxton gum on their Yering property [7.9](#)
 Witney-Soanes, Kym
 Glenelg–Hopkins region continues to battle salinity and declining water quality [20.18](#)–19
 John Fyfe's 40 years of Landcare [21.7](#)
 Woody Yaloak Catchment Group
 Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological trial results [72.15](#)
 integrated approach to catchment management [13.18](#)–19
 Landscapes for the Future GIS software package launched [24.8](#)–9
 a member's thoughts on the past and the future [67.19](#)
 soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20](#)–21
 Streets Ahead GIS mapping software use [21.14](#)–15
 ten-year celebration [31.10](#)–11
 uses GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 website [31.18](#)
 wins Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)
 wins Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)
 Woody Yaloak Catchment Project
 Better Pastures partnership with Wesfarmers Dalgety [6.9](#)
 gorse control [10.9](#), [39.23](#)
 productive catchment management as key to their success [67.12](#)–13
 rabbit control program [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15
 supports Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11
 Wodonga Urban Landcare Network
 Biolinks II project [57.23](#)

- as catalyst for social and cultural exchange [75.9](#)
- formation [55.21](#), [56.23](#)
- goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)
- launches Wodonga Regional Waterway Action Plan [76.23](#)
- Transform-a-thon to control environmental weeds [66.17](#)
- wins Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)
- Woka Walla Land Management Crew
 - Caring for Country, environmental activities and career paths for the future [76.7](#)
 - wins Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)
- Wombat State Forest
 - motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
 - weed control [56.5](#)
- wombats, mange management [57.15](#)
- Women on Farms (WOF)
 - celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)–5
 - workshops increase the confidence of women [74.19](#)
- women working in science, Fran Hames (Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research) [74.8](#)–9
- women working in the environment and agriculture *see* Chicks in the Sticks
- women's contribution to Landcare [74.3](#)
 - Alexander, Karen [74.20](#)–21
 - four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)–17
 - Fraser, Elizabeth [74.13](#)
 - Intrepid Landcare co-founders [74.14](#)–15
 - Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group, all women executive [74.10](#)–11
 - Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)–7
 - Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)
 - Stacey, Michelle, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)
 - Wallis, Joan [74.9](#)
- women's enterprise groups, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)
- Won Wron Devon North Landcare Group, wins Community Group Award [40.11](#)
- Wonthaggi Secondary College, environmental science studies [56.4](#)
- Wood, Corey, year 7 student, Warrnambool College [58.7](#)
- Wood, Graham *see* Tuchtan, Faye
- Wood, Greg, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)
- Wood, Heather, Letter [barking owl, Strathbogie Ranges] [32.4](#)
- Wood, Richard, Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)
- wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)–21
- Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13
- Woodland Web, as information resource on southern Australian native grasslands and woodlands [33.11](#)
- Woods, Geoff and Kylee, welcomed by Strathewen Landcare Group [40.14](#)
- Woodside Landcare Group
 - celebrates 21st birthday [50.20](#)
 - wool growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15

wool, carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)
 wool growing, and Landcare, Woodside [3.14](#)–15
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)–15
 Wooragee Landcare Group
 cultural burn workshop [78.14](#)–15
 hair tube surveys, spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#)
 makes film starring a barking owl [45.9](#)
 ready for rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD) release [1.13](#)
 Wooragee Rural School
 as Australia's first Junior Landcare Group, celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)
 Landcare activities and birdwatching [9.31](#)
 Woorndoo Land Protection Group, dryland salinity management [2.21](#)
 Wootton, Mark
 carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
 farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13
 hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
 WorkSafe Victoria, Staying safe on your quad bike [75.13](#)
 Workshops and courses, as means of engagement with the community [60.14](#)–15
 World Mouldburgh Ploughing Contest, Geelong [3.5](#), [3.27](#)
 World Wetlands Day, water bird watching bus tours, Hird Swamp and Lake Murphy [63.23](#)
 Worley, Marianne and Serena, Melody, Platypus need streamside vegetation [16.12](#)–13
 Wotherspoon, Brenan
 FTLA concerns over costs of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)
 Public liability insurance for Landcare groups [25.19](#)
 Wright, Cassie, joins South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
 Wright, Merryl and Wallace, Peter, Remembering Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)
 Wurundjeri Narrap team members
 Reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Mt Toolebewong & District Landcare Group [78.26](#)
 strengthen relationship with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country around Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
 Wycheproof, King of the Mountain race [10.26](#)–27
 Wychitella District Landcare Group [42.22](#), [60.25](#)
 targets wheel cactus [39.12](#)
 Wyuna Landcare Group, wins Victorian Landcare Award [7.10](#)

 Yackandandah, aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
 Yackandandah Sustainability [46.15](#)
 Yackandandah Valley, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)
 Yaloak Estate, sustainable farm management [58.6](#)–7
 Yanakie farm, nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control [51.4](#)
 Yapunyah (Graytown), holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property [58.14](#)–15
 Yarns on Farms. Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11
 Yarra catchment Landcare groups, activities [34.8](#)–9
 Yarra pygmy perch
 discovery in Thompsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek [15.18](#)

preservation, Deep Creek [67.26](#)–27
 rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16](#)–17
 Yarra Ranges Intrepid Landcare Leadership retreat [76.23](#)
 Yarra Ranges Landcare Network [39.16](#), [60.20](#)–21
 Yarra Ranges shire, on target to plant 25,000 trees following bushfire [49.9](#)
 Yarra Valley, property management [73.5](#)
 Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Landcare Network, Landcare for Singles attracts volunteers [52.12](#)
 Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Program [52.10](#)–11
 Yarra Valley Tree Group, protects Buxton gum [7.9](#)
 Yarralinks community plant-outs [55.4](#)–5
 Yarram Primary School, wins Landcare Education Award [40.11](#)
 Yarram Yarram Catchments Network
 Awards Dinner [34.7](#)
 employs Young Landcare Co-ordinator to work with young people in the area [29.10](#)–11
 Envirofest [34.7](#), [36.10](#)–11
 Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [42.22](#)
 botanical illustration exhibition and competition [63.19](#)
 drone use for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)
 executive members attend Top Team training course [29.8](#)
 funding to restore seagrass meadows in Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)
 gorse control [54.14](#)
 heroes awarded [40.11](#)
 Jack and Albert River Restoration Project [50.23](#)
 tour [71.22](#)
 Landcare Awards [46.19](#), [52.23](#)
 roadside weed control [48.22](#)
 seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21, [77.23](#)
 staff changes [51.22](#), [74.23](#)
 trials to demonstrate use of drought-tolerant perennial pasture species [52.13](#)
 waterways protection [51.5](#)
 wins Coastcare Award for Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)
 Yarriambiack Landcare Network
 Coordinator [40.23](#)
 Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)
 Yarriambiack Vegetation Enhancement Project, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)
 Yarrilinks community planting weekend
 Murtoa [52.23](#)
 recruits refugee families to help [41.22](#), [55.4](#)–5
 support for [55.22](#)
 Warracknabeal [57.22](#), [58.22](#)
 Yarrilinks Landcare, Feral Feast [66.8](#)
 Yarrowee River Trail, City of Ballarat [29.22](#)
 Yea, community planting days [33.21](#)
 Yea field day, soil improvement through regenerative land management techniques [48.8](#)

Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)
 Yellingbo Nature Conservation Reserve, volunteer activities, Helmeted Honeyeater
 Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)–11
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation projects [33.21](#)
 Yelta Landcare Group [42.22](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#)
 tree planting [50.22](#), [52.22](#)
 Yinnar Yinnar Landcare Group, maple massacre, Budgerie reserve [59.22](#)
 Yorta Yorta Nation Aboriginal Corporation (YYNAC), Woka Walla Land Management Crew
 [76.7](#), [76.22](#)
 Youl, Rob
 Australian Landcare a model for international climate change response [69.20](#)
 Australian Landcare International achievements and activities overseas [76.10](#)
 From whoa to Yeo: learning about Landcare from a bike seat [9.27](#)
 Help Landcare to develop overseas [60.16](#)
 Landcare Australia Limited – ten years in Melbourne [40.5](#)
 Landcare – from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17
 Landcare ideas applied to Britain [10.12](#)
 Nagoya Landcare Conference [72.5](#)
 pioneers Powlett Project [67.8](#)
 Randcare – Landcare moves westwards [6.10](#)–11
 Respect is the key to working with volunteers at Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7
 serrated tussock control, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)
 speaks about Landcare at South Africa's Landcare Conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)
 Three projects from three thousand [1.5](#)
 tour of his property north of St Arnaud [71.17](#)
 Trees, grass and insurance: are you fully covered? [2.26](#)
 A week of Landcare guidance in Uganda [56.14](#)–15
 see also Crawley, Matt; Summers, Jason
 Young Landcare Leader Awards [47.6](#), [53.17](#), [59.13](#), [65.14](#)
 young Landcare leaders, reflections [67.24](#)
 young people
 engagement with Landcare, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11
 Intrepid Landcare [74.14](#)–15
 introduced to Landcare through vocational education [68.18](#)
 Landcare engagement with [44.6](#)–7
 mentorship programs, Warrnambool [58.7](#)
 natural resource management forums, Murray River [23.8](#)–9
 recruiting to Landcare [60.7](#)
 Tranceplant revegetation work and great parties [18.18](#)
 transported to remote sites by Victorian Mobile Landcare Group [61.24](#)
 Young People's River Health Conference, Mildura, 1999 [15.19](#)
 Young Weedbusters [9.8](#)
 Young Wimmera Landcarers fund, launched [28.23](#)
 Yuille Park Community College, environmental education centre [61.21](#)
 Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville Secondary College students [61.14](#)–15

Zekiman, Ferial, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)

Zerafa, Carmen, Analogue forestry: what does it mean? [3.16](#)–17

Ziebell, David

Feedback on NHT debate [letter] [9.5](#)

New voice for Landcare in South Gippsland [1.10](#)

Powlett Project [2.10](#)

South Gippsland Landcare Facilitator [7.15](#)

Starting over – catchment management in East Timor [27.22](#)

wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)

Zippel, Ray, retires after many years with Wimmera Landcare [78.27](#)